MacWEEK

06.05.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 23

THIS WEEK IN GA

Multimedia and the Internet. See Page 10

Getting equipped for digital video. See Page 14

StudioPro 1.75, which is QuickDraw 3D-compliant, will allow users to create navigable, 360-degree scenes in QuickTime VR and VRML.

Strata builds on QD 3D

By Donna Raskin

Breaking new ground in several dimensions, Strata Inc.'s StudioPro 1.75 will be the first program to fully support Apple's QuickDraw 3D and among the first to take advantage of the multiprocessing architecture developed by DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga. (see story below).

StudioPro 1.75, a 3-D modeling and rendering program, is due in August for $1,495. The upgrade will also add the capability to output files in both QuickTime VR and Virtual Reality Markup Language (VRML), a platform-independent 3-D file format developed by the World-Wide Web Organization and Silicon Graphics Inc.

QuickDraw 3D is a system ex-

See Strata, Page 76

DayStar lines up players for multiprocessing API

By Carolyn Said

An impressive roster of graphics application developers, including Adobe Systems Inc., Eastman Kodak Co., Macromedia Inc. and Quark Inc., have lined up to back the multiprocessing architecture developed by DayStar Digital Inc. and endorsed by Apple.

In addition, sources said, DayStar of Flowery Branch, Ga., and Apple are discussing a revision to QuickDraw 3D's interactive renderer to allow it to use multiple processors. This would mean that any application that called on QuickDraw 3D would use multiprocessing transparently.

"Our goal is to make the Mac the predominant multiprocessing platform," said Andrew Lewis, CEO of DayStar. Toward that end, the company last month released an API that is receiving an enthusiastic reception among developers of compute-intensive graphics applications.

"Adobe would have to be brain dead not to support the API," said Bryan Lamkin, senior product manager for Adobe Photoshop. "We are definitely in a position to take advantage of it in several application areas." Lamkin declined to discuss the Mountain View, Calif., company's specific product plans but acknowledged that Pho-

See DayStar, Page 74

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Apple, Farallon seeing infrared across Mac line

By Robert Hess

When Apple debuts its new PowerBook 190 and 5000 series Aug. 28, it will also roll out the infrared carpet, giving users wireless access to network services and other devices.

Apple will reportedly provide tools to utilize the PowerBooks' infrared port in three ways: network connections, communicating with other infrared-equipped portables and exchanging data with Newtons.

Users who want to connect to the local network will be able to do so through a pocket-size desktop pod that acts as an infrared-LocalTalk bridge. Farallon Computing Inc. will reportedly ship its own version of such a pod at the same time as the release of the new PowerBooks.

The Farallon pod will connect to the ADB port of a desktop Mac for power and the printer port for

See Infrared, Page 76

Viper: Iomega to strike again

Removable media stores 1.3 Gbytes

By David Morgenstern

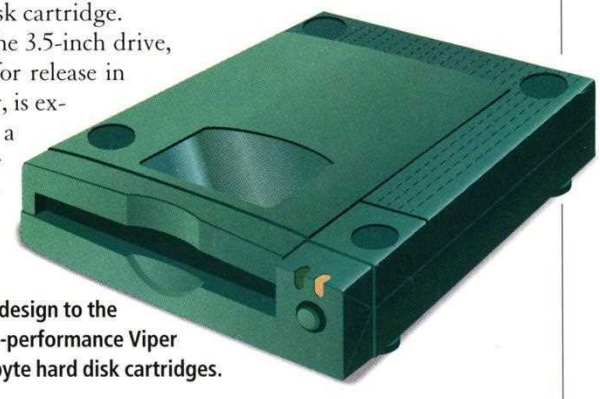
Iomega Corp. plans to sink its fangs into the high end of the removable-storage market with a new high-capacity drive, codenamed Viper. According to sources, attendees at PC Expo in New York this month will get a look at the drive, which will use a 1-Gbyte hard disk cartridge.

Sources said the 3.5-inch drive, which is slated for release in the third quarter, is expected to carry a price of $575 for an external version and $500 for an internal kit.

Like products from rival SyQuest Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., Iomega's drive will use Winchester hard disk cartridges instead of the floppy-based technologies used in Iomega's Bernoulli, floptical and Zip products. Sources said the new 3.5-inch, single-platter, 1-Gbyte cartridges will cost about $100 each.

In addition to higher capacity, the Viper will offer pre-press and

See Viper, Page 74



Sporting a similar design to the Zip, Iomega's high-performance Viper drive will use 1-Gbyte hard disk cartridges.

Clones head overseas

Olivetti, Acorn, Goldstar in talks

By Andrew Gore and Jon Swartz

Apple's Mac OS licensing group is calling out around the world, and is close to signing up three foreign clone makers. But it is Power Computing Corp. that may have reason to be dancing in the streets.

With its U.S. licensing efforts under way, Apple is pushing to complete deals with overseas clone makers, sources said. The company is reportedly in serious negotiations with three vendors: Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. SpA, Acorn Computer Group plc and Goldstar Technology Inc.

While Apple is signing up the companies, sources said Power Computing, the first company to ship Mac clones in the United States, stands to profit from the deal. The Milpitas, Calif.-based company will reportedly be the exclusive supplier of logic boards for the trio's first clones, which are expected to start appearing this fall.

As a result, sources said, Mac compatibles from Goldstar, Olivetti and Acorn will be almost identical to Power Computing's U.S. line, although they may differ in CPU

See Clones, Page 76

Future of Now includes PDAs and 3.5 update

By James Staten

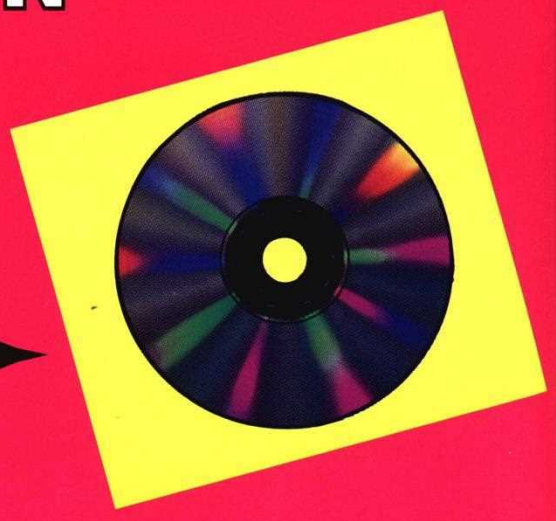
Now Software Inc. this month will reportedly ship new versions of its flagship information managers that offer better integration with each other and the Mac OS.

According to sources, Version 3.5 of Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date will feature new drag-and-drop capabilities. In addition, Now of Portland, Ore., will deliver new tools to synchronize the software with Newton PDAs.

The most visible change to the programs, priced at $99 apiece or $149 together, is QuickNote, a

See Now, Page 74

STORE ALL YOUR DATA ON RECORDABLE CDs!



#1 SELLING RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

ONLY $1695

Backup on CD! Or Create a CD of Data, Video, or Audio

Macintosh Backup Utility

3 DRIVES IN 1

1. 2X CD Recorder
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Tape Drive Replacement

☎ 800-553-7070

USES

1. Store graphics for only 3 cents per megabyte.
2. Create data, video, audio CDs.
3. Backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information.
4. Great for low-volume distribution of data - only $19 per disk.
5. Ship RCD media anywhere for next-day delivery.

PROS

1. Affordable complete system.
2. Inexpensive RCD media.
3. Easy-to-use software.
4. RCD media readable on millions of CD-ROM drives.
5. More reliable than tape.
6. Faster than tape.
7. 1 MB buffer to ensure hard drive compatibility.

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel. 714-789-3000 Fax 714-789-3150

MacWEEK

06.05.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 23 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Apple, Novell find NetWare common ground • Ingram gets inside track on Radius clones

7 NEWS

Third parties line up behind IDE • Xante offers oversize output at 1,800 dpi • Contact Ease Enterprise stretches across platforms

10 GA

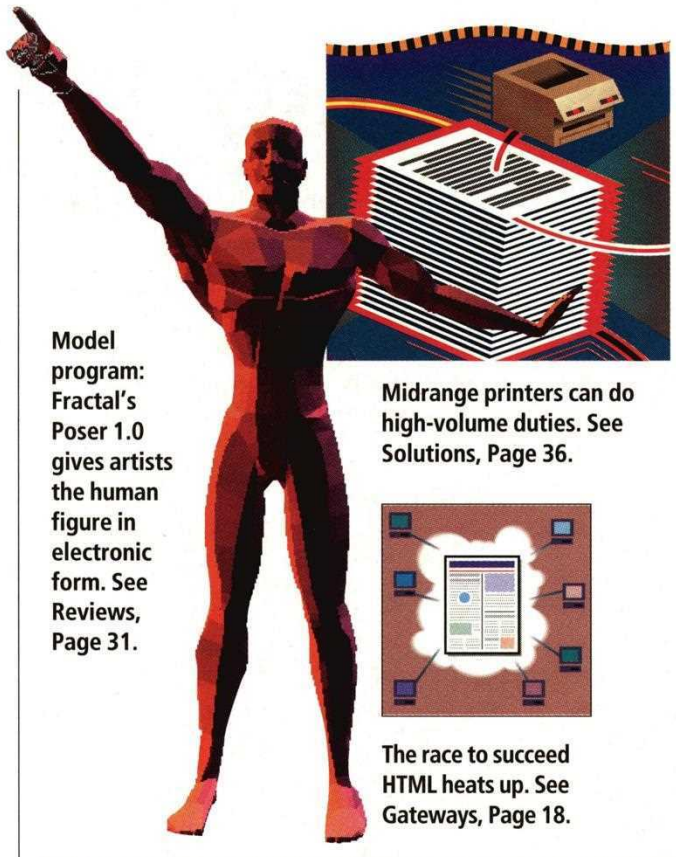
Chagall image editor for low-end Macs • Multimedia on the Web • Director player to be in Navigator • GA Extra: Desktop video

18 GATEWAYS

Oracle preps Developer/2000 for Mac • NetWings ships, GrabNet close at hand • The steak behind Adobe-Netscape sizzle

24 BUSINESS

Microsoft doubles licensing fees • Egghead to sell PCs • Accelerator market slows down



Model program: Fractal's Poser 1.0 gives artists the human figure in electronic form. See Reviews, Page 31.

Midrange printers can do high-volume duties. See Solutions, Page 36.

The race to succeed HTML heats up. See Gateways, Page 18.

Big Bill is watching: Don Crabb reports that beta copies of Windows 95 send information on installed apps to Microsoft. See The Mac Manager, Page 29.

31 REVIEWS

Fractal Poser 1.0 shapes human forms • Casady & Greene's Snap Mail 2.0.1 offers easy messaging • In Brief: FreeMail 4.0 brings e-mail to the masses

36 SOLUTIONS

High-speed printers can cost you, but 30- to 60-ppm workhorses can do the job without doing a number on your bottom line.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

28 Editorial
28 Second Decade
29 Letters
29 Mac Manager
37 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

38 Mail Order
54 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER JON SWARTZ

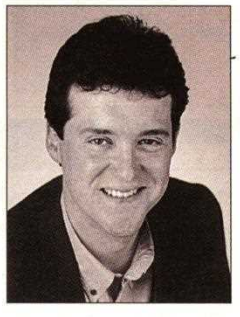
Take me out to the clones

In baseball circles, the Atlanta Braves are generally considered the best team not to win the World Series (strike notwithstanding). Despite an excess of talent, the Braves have consistently come up short in the 1990s.

The Mac market isn't much different from the major leagues. For every company that goes deep, there are several that come maddeningly close year after year, only to make a long, loud out. One of them is Radius Inc.

Until now. Maybe.

After squandering several opportunities over the years, the company now appears ready to break out of its technological slump. Radius has drafted what appears to be the first in what may prove to be a Murderers' Row of industry heavyweights for its clone business and is stepping up to the plate to take some Ruthian swings (see story, Page 4).



Batting in the cleanup position, as MacWEEK has reported, is a major, but still unidentified, player in the industry. From all indications, this company will reach into its deep pockets and bankroll Radius, which desperately needs the cash to underwrite its licensing efforts.

Hitting in the spot behind the investor will be the world's largest distributor, Ingram Micro Inc. The company, which supplies hardware and software to thousands of dealers nationwide, will announce an exclusive agreement with Radius to deliver the full clone lineup — from mainstream business machines to high-end publishing systems — directly to retailers. Most dealers have been griping for months about the lack of Mac-compatible clones available in the channel.

The one alternative to Apple, Power Computing Corp., so far has completely abandoned dealers. More than one dealer has complained that the company won't even return their phone calls.

By leveraging the dealer channel, this emerging alliance may hit a home run. Not only will users get a solid product with broad service and support, but there should be a ready supply of machines for the channel. (Are you listening, Apple?)

The possibilities are dizzying; it could even inflate Radius CEO Chuck Berger's already blustery braggadocio. But before we name Berger "CEO of the Year" a reality check is in order. The Radius all-star clone team could end up like Michael Jordan's embarrassing detour into baseball.

Radius has drafted a Murderers' Row of industry hitters for its clone business.

Building more than 100,000 clones a year will undoubtedly put a strain on Radius' margins; it's extremely doubtful the company can win a war of margins with Apple, which boasts one of the industry's most efficient manufacturing processes.

If the margins don't squeeze Radius, the task of revamping a company's business model could. Radius is already in the midst of a yearlong work-force reduction, and the major transition to a new product line will put additional pressure on its operations.

It also faces an Apple licensing juggernaut; the company is reportedly signing deals with Acorn Computer Group plc, Goldstar Technology Inc. and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. SpA (see story, Page 1).

On top of all that, Radius' problems run even deeper. Despite its insider status among Mac developers, Radius historically hasn't taken advantage of the inside track. Let us count the wayward ways.

The Rocket multiprocessing card misfired, to the point that DayStar Digital Inc. is now the dual-processing vendor of choice for Apple; ATI Technologies Inc., not Radius, became the darling of Apple's PCI video plans; the wildly successful Pivot display was shipped off to Portrait Display Labs Inc.; and SkyLab, Radius' first effort to clone the Mac, never got off the ground.

If that doesn't give reason to pause, consider this: Radius was an early licensee of Mac ROMs, QuickDraw and Rocket cards, and it hardly blazed a trail marketing those technologies.

Will clones be different? Maybe. Because this time Radius may have a winning team. □

Jon Swartz is MacWEEK senior news editor/Business. He welcomes feedback at jon_swartz@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

New NetWare strategy

Novell to wait on RISC version

By Mark Hall

Novell Inc. and Apple have finalized their plans to push NetWare for PowerPC into the market. One of their options could be to have Apple resell the network operating system under its own brand name.

Last week officials from both companies clarified their licensing pact for the version of NetWare they are co-developing. Novell of Provo, Utah, said it will not market NetWare for PowerPC until servers based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification become widely available in late 1996. For the first year, therefore, Apple will be the sole provider of the RISC-based NetWare, which will be released this fall to run on its Workgroup Servers.

Once NetWare for PowerPC ships, Apple has the right to package it in the same way that Compaq Computer Corp. sells SmartStart, which includes NetWare and other server software with tools to ease installation.

Apple's involvement goes beyond that of repackager. Apple holds the key to NetWare on CHRP because the company is writing the low-level drivers that NetWare requires to run on the PowerPC. CHRP vendors who license NetWare from Novell will need to license the Apple drivers or write equivalent PowerPC drivers themselves, an unlikely scenario.

This double licensing requirement should disappear soon after CHRP appears, said Bill Mason, Novell director of partner marketing. "From a marketing perspective, as CHRP becomes a volume platform it would make sense for Novell to provide all the necessary software in a single box."

Harry Vitelli, NetWare for PowerPC product manager at Apple, concurred. "The business model we're working under right now has Novell as the master distributor, just as they are today for NetWare on Intel," Vitelli said. □

Don't look back: A history of Dylan

LATE 1980s	SPRING 1992	JUNE 1994	SPRING 1995	MAY 1995
Apple begins investigation of new language	First Dylan reference book published; language unveiled to developers	Dylan Interim Reference Manual published; it is updated several times through 1995	Early Dylan, first 680x0-based version, due; final Dylan spec expected	Current Dylan environment scrapped; language project to continue

Apple changes its tune, decides to rewrite Dylan

By Robert Hess

Apple is learning that the road to a better programming language is rockier than it expected and includes some false turns. The company has stopped development on its Dylan environment and will start over, almost from scratch.

Apple said the planned tools for its Dylan dynamic language, which was designed to improve programmer productivity, did not meet the needs of developers.

The Dylan environment and language were designed to meet a far-reaching set of goals, including automatic memory management, powerful exception handling and runtime type checking. Apple had said a final version of the 680x0-only environment, called Early Dylan, was due in the first quarter of this year (see MacWEEK, July 11, 1994, Page 1). However, sources said, the project progressed very slowly, so its management team recently decided to make big changes.

To a large degree, the company is now starting over with its Dylan environment, abandoning much of the work to date. Apple has not announced a revised schedule for its release. The Dylan language specification remains unaltered, but Apple's environment for using it has been effectively scrapped.

Apple reportedly found that developers today desire a cross-platform language tuned for teams of programmers. Apple had been relying on other companies to create Unix and Windows versions and was aiming Dylan at individuals.

Sources said Apple also decided to relocate the language effort from Cambridge, Mass., to Cupertino, Calif. As a result, sources said, most of the current Dylan development team will quit. Nonetheless, Apple stands by the project. Peter Christy, manager of Apple's Development Products Group, said, "We are investing more effort in Dylan than in all other OpenDoc tools combined." □

Ingram-Radius deal hints at retail clones

By Mark Hall

Ingram Micro Inc. and Radius Inc. this week will announce that beginning July 1, Ingram has the exclusive rights to distribute all Radius' Mac-compatible systems for the next two years.

Although the deal includes the $12,000 System 100 clone, sources said Santa Ana, Calif.-based Ingram is primarily interested in selling as-yet-unannounced, low-end Mac clones for the retail channel.

Ingram reportedly is committed to a "broadened Radius systems line that will come in multiple flavors," a source said, and has appointed Santa Dutta as executive vice president and general manager, solely dedicated to the Radius Macintosh business. The new clones will reportedly be available this summer.

Unlike the System 100 machines (see MacWEEK, March 27, Page 1), which the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Radius is aiming at pre-press users, the prospect of lower-end clones offers the high volumes necessary to attract Ingram to the Radius product line. "The company has committed to Ingram that once full manufacturing was on-line, the company's new manufacturing program would meet distributor demand," a source said.

No other master distributor will be able to sell Radius systems until July 1997. Radius peripherals, however, such as NuBus and PCI cards, will continue to be available through other distributors.

"We've been after Radius to build a low-cost Mac clone to help pump up volume," one retailer said, speaking on condition of anonymity. "Power Computing [Corp.] has burned the retail channel. They won't give us the time of day."

According to Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif., "It makes sense for Ingram to have an exclusive deal with Radius until [Common Hardware Reference Platform] hits." Thanks to additional points of purchase provided by Ingram, Hartsook said he may raise his forecast of Radius clones sold in 1995 by 50 percent.

Radius declined to comment. □

ArchiCAD update draws on QT VR

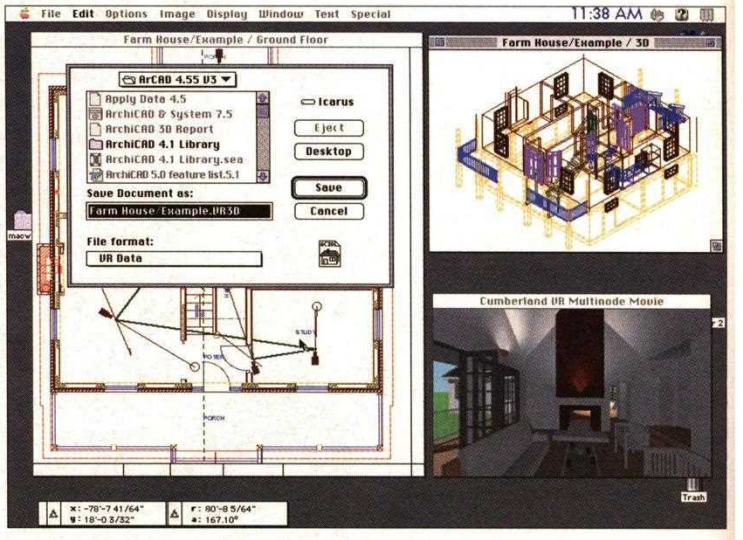
By Cate C. Corcoran

Graphisoft U.S. Inc. this week plans to show architects attending the A/E/C Systems '95 expo in Atlanta a new way to create model homes without wood, nails or builders.

By integrating Apple's QuickTime VR technology into its $4,995 ArchiCAD for the Mac, Graphisoft will let users create 360-degree, panoramic, navigable walk-throughs of buildings and other projects created in the CAD application.

Slated to ship later this month, the QuickTime VR-capable version of ArchiCAD for the Mac will include an extension to the application that will save projects as VR data. Users will designate views and walk-through paths with ArchiCAD's Camera tool.

A stand-alone application, VR Maker, will transform the data file into multinode, rendered QuickTime VR scenes that can be played on Apple's QuickTime VR player for Macintosh or Windows.



Graphisoft will let users of ArchiCAD save files as VR data (upper left) and translate the data into interactive, panoramic walk-throughs (lower right).

Graphisoft said a fully rendered room in VR format will take up about 160 Kbytes of storage space when created at 320 by 240 pixels.

Pricing on the upgrade has not been set.

Graphisoft U.S. Inc. of South San Francisco, Calif., can be reached at (415) 737-8665 or (800) 344-3468; fax (415) 871-5481. □

Here's Your Invitation to the One Imaging Event You Don't Want to Miss!

WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND!

1. *You'll learn valuable, time-saving,* ***step-by-step techniques*** *on taking projects from concept to completion using* HSC's *suite of digital tools! Techniques include:* Image Compositing, Silhouetting/Masking/Stenciling, Special Effects & Distortions, *and* 4-Color Separation/CMYK Correction.

2. *You'll* ***see the hottest new tools for the Mac and Windows****, including* Kai's Power Tools, KPT Convolver, KPT Bryce, KPT Vector Effects, KPT Power Photos, *and* Live Picture 2.0, *used to create a real-world advertising campaign.*

3. *One lucky attendee will receive* **HSC's entire suite of products - a $1,995 Value!** *Suite includes:* Live Picture 2.0, Kai's Power Tools, KPT Convolver, KPT Bryce, KPT Vector Effects *and* KPT Power Photos!

4. *The first* 500 *attendees at each seminar will receive a killer* **CD-ROM** *with imaging utilities, amazing digital images, self-running demos, no-save versions of our products, imaging tips and tricks, a* **complementary Live Picture 2.0 poster** *and more!*

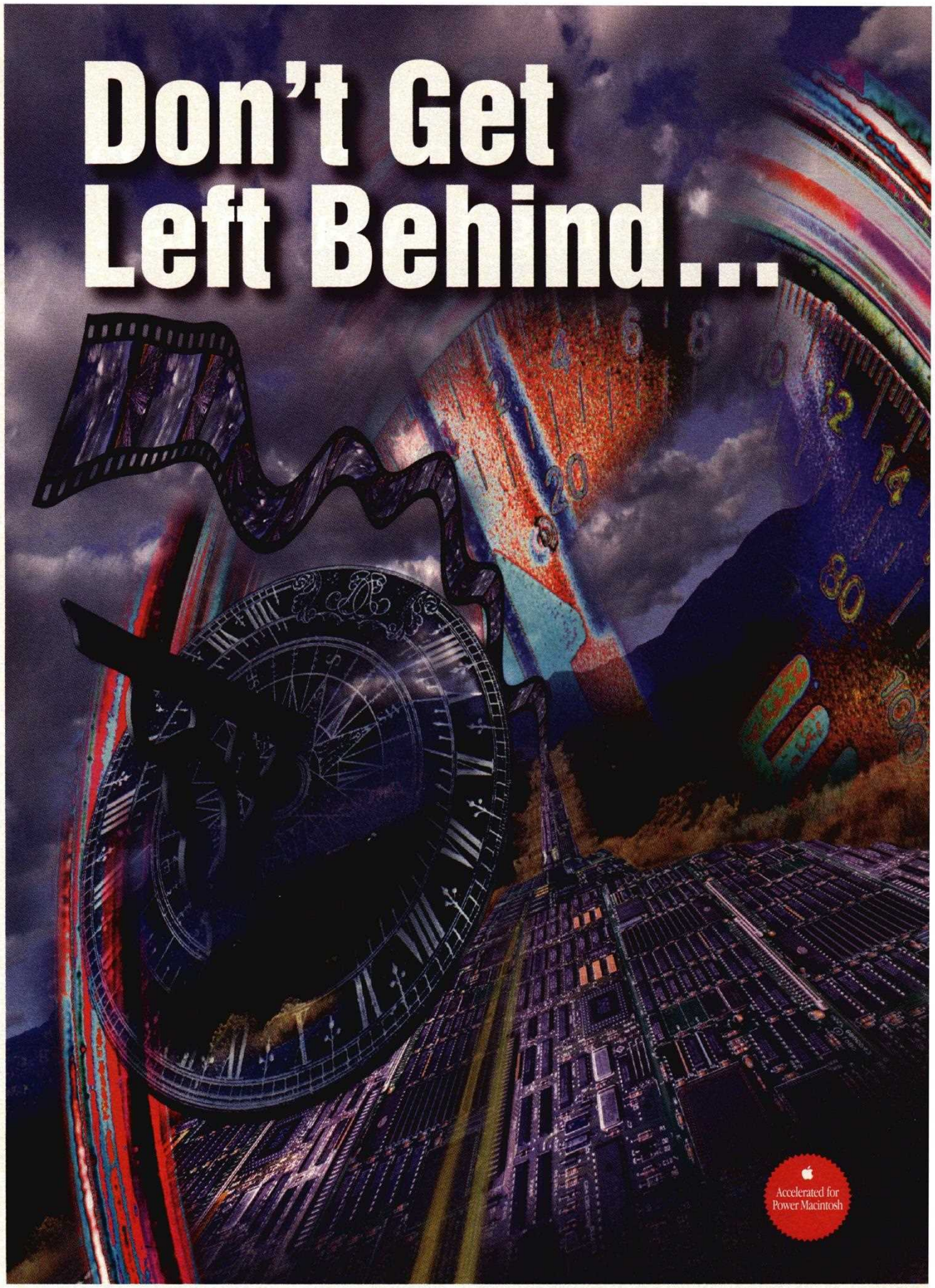
All this for FREE! But you must pre-register NOW to reserve a space! Hurry! Seating is limited! Call 1.800.472.9025 today! Put us on your calendar and don't be late!

SOFTWARE

HSC *Software Corp., 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013*
phone 805.566.6220 *fax* 805.566.6385

©1995 HSC SOFTWARE CORP. HSC AND KAI'S POWER TOOLS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND KPT BRYCE, KPT CONVOLVER, KPT POWER PHOTOS AND KPT VECTOR EFFECTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HSC SOFTWARE CORP. LIVE PICTURE IS A TRADEMARK OF LIVE PICTURE, INC. MACINTOSH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND POWER MACINTOSH IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Don't Get Left Behind...



"Digital Highway" © 1995 John Lund/TeamDigital

Attention graphic designers, art directors, and digital afficionados! "Kai's Digital Magic" is coming to your city! Call & reserve your seat today!

1-800-472-9025

SEMINAR SCHEDULE:

Southern California
Anaheim, CA
June 12 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
June 13 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Hyatt Regency Alicante
NW *corner of* Harbor & Chapman

Northwest
Seattle, WA
June 14 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
June 15 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Sheraton
1400 Sixth Ave.

Southeast
Miami, FL
June 26 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
June 27 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Hyatt Regency
400 SE Second Ave.

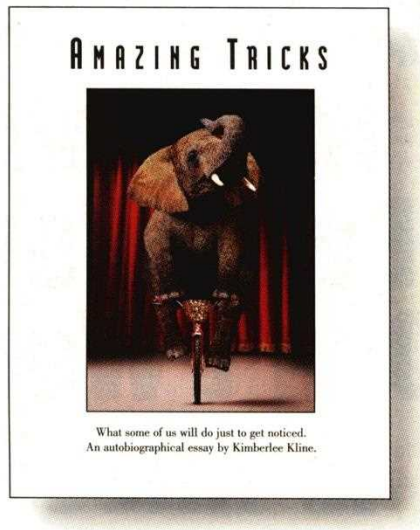
Southwest
Dallas, TX
June 28 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
June 29 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Double Tree Inn
8250 N. Central Expwy.

Midwest
Chicago, IL
July 19 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
July 20 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Hyatt Regency
151 E. Wacker Drive
1000 "H" Street, NW

Mid-Atlantic
Washington, D.C.
July 24 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
July 25 • 8:30*am*-11:00*am*
Grand Hyatt Regency
Washington Center

Northeast
NYC, NY
July 26 • 7:00*pm*-9:30*pm*
Sheraton
NY Hotel and Towers
811 Seventh Ave.

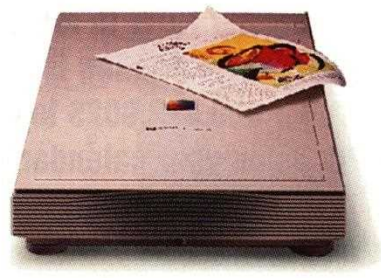
Tiny had the hard part. Scanning it was easy.



Introducing HP ScanJet Scanners

They're simple to set up. Even simpler to operate. And with software that makes scanning more automatic, using HP ScanJet scanners has never been easier. The new HP ScanJet 3c now offers internal 30-bit color at 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), and also includes free Corel PHOTO-PAINT for PCs.* The HP ScanJet 3p delivers 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical). Both come with OCR software. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 9232.†

Grayscale
Now only $399



Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*For Macs, free Adobe Photoshop LE.™ Suggested U.S. list prices. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 9335. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12526

IDE marches on for Mac

Vendors offer hardware, drives

By David Morgenstern

Despite mixed messages from Apple, Mac vendors are pushing ahead with hardware and software support for IDE drives. According to storage companies, mobile users will have access to higher capacities and performance by year-end.

The PowerBook 150 and the popular line of 630 desktop models are the Macs using internal IDE, or Integrated Drive Electronics, drives, which were introduced last year. According to sources, new PowerBook models, code-named M2, Omega and AJ, which are slated for a fall release, will also use IDE drives (see MacWEEK, March 6, Page 28).

However, sources said, all of Apple's forthcoming PCI-based desktop models, including the entry-level Catalyst line, will instead use an internal SCSI drive. Clone maker Power Computing Corp. of Milpitas, Calif., said its first PCI Macs "will have SCSI on the radar," and IDE support will wait for its Common Hardware Reference Platform designs.

Although storage hardware and software companies praised the stability of Apple's Enhanced IDE chip set and ROM-based driver, the move from SCSI to multiple interfaces has not been effortless. Some hardware vendors worried that two lines of drives might confuse customers. And while third-party vendors said they have considerable expertise in SCSI, they are playing catch-up with IDE.

"When Apple changes the rules, we've got to follow," said John Catalano, president of Casa Blanca Works Inc. of Greenbrae, Calif., which recently added IDE to its utility. "A 'universal' package has to run on all Macs."

Apple's IDE formatter supports only a single partition and does not include password protection, locking volumes and automount settings.

Some developers are offering users the features found in SCSI drives. In addition to Casa Blanca Works' Drive7, Ontrack Computer Systems Inc.'s Disk Manager Mac 4.0 and CharisMac Engineering Inc.'s Anubis Professional support IDE. Software Architects Inc. said it will not add IDE to its utility line until early 1996, and FWB Inc. expects a fourth-quarter release for an IDE-savvy version of its Hard Disk Toolkit.

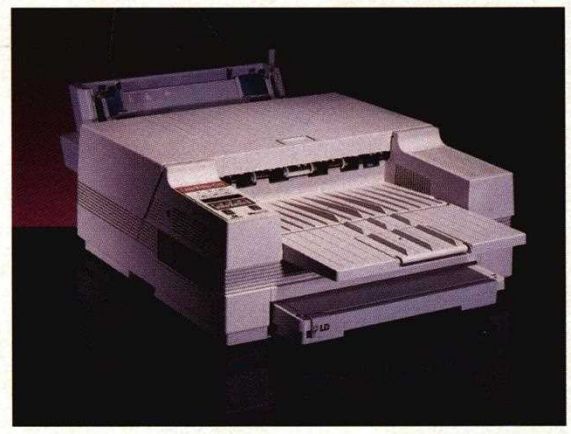
On the hardware front, vendors have focused their efforts on replacements for 2.5-inch PowerBook IDE drives.

"We're seeing the handwriting on the wall for 2.5-inch SCSI drives," said Paul McGraw, vice president at APS Technologies Inc. of Kansas City, Mo. "The good news is higher capacities; the bad news is they won't be SCSI."

Analysts said that most new 2.5-inch drives will use Fast ATA-2 (AT attachment) or Enhanced IDE interfaces. They said the new devices will aid Apple by expanding the number of manufacturers from which it can purchase products. Last week, Intégral Peripherals Inc. unveiled new 720-Mbyte and 1-Gbyte drives, and Quantum Corp. showed new 810-Mbyte and 1-Gbyte mechanisms.

Although the PowerBooks' Enhanced IDE controller can take greater advantage of speed increases in new drives than SCSI could, vendors said the aftermarket sales of replacement drives are limited by the Mac's support of only a single IDE mechanism.

According to McGraw, IDE drives sold for Macs are true replacement units, unlike SCSI drives, which users can place in external enclosures and continue to use with their systems. He said APS will offer a line of IDE drives to Mac users later this year. □



Raising the roof on resolution: Xante's LaserPress 1800, based on a new TEC engine, can print full-bleed tabloid-size images at up to 1,800 by 1,800 dpi.

Xante laser handles big pages, 1,800 dpi

By Matthew Rothenberg

Xante Corp. last week extended the scope of its laser printer line with a new model the company said can print full-bleed tabloid-size pages at up to 1,800 by 1,800 dpi.

Xante said the LaserPress 1800, slated to ship in June for $8,495, is based on a new 8-page-per-minute engine from Tokyo Electric Co. Ltd. that outputs sheets measuring up to 12 by 19 inches. The printer will come standard with 48 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 128 Mbytes. In the basic configuration, it can print letter- or tabloid-size pages at 1,800 by 900 or 900 by 900 dpi, respectively. Users who upgrade to 96 Mbytes of RAM can print oversize pages at 1,800 by 1,800 dpi, Xante said.

The printer includes Adobe PostScript Level 2 and 35 Type 1 fonts, and it offers Xante's proprietary halftone-calibration technology, which lets users adjust the gamma curves of gray-scale images from the printer's front panel.

The LaserPress 1800 offers simultaneously active LocalTalk, Centronics parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces as well as a SCSI port for a hard disk. An Ethernet interface that supports EtherTalk and TCP/IP will cost $395.

The printer runs on a 33-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor. It will ship with a 250-sheet universal paper cassette and a 150-sheet feeder. An additional 250-sheet cassette with feeder will be available for $495.

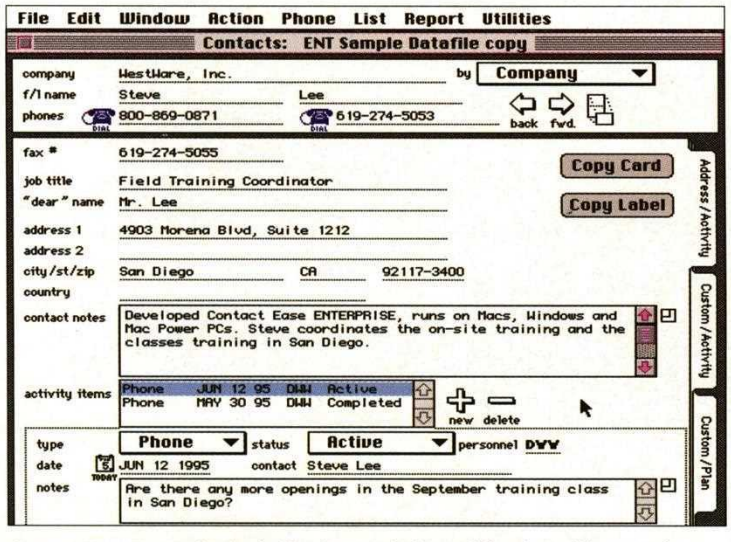
Xante Corp. of Mobile, Ala., can be reached at (334) 476-8189 or (800) 926-8839; fax (334) 476-9421. □

Contact Ease spans platforms

By James Staten

WestWare Inc.'s client-server sales-automation system will ship next week, nearly a year after it was announced.

Contact Ease Enterprise, which runs on Macs, Power Macs and Windows machines, was developed using Blyth Software Inc.'s Omnis 7 database and is based on the company's Contact Ease information manager. The Enterprise version lets users connect with an Omnis server or any corporate SQL, Sybase or Oracle database. Through support for Apple events and AppleScript, it can communicate with applications such as e-mail packages, calendar programs, inventory managers and Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.


File Edit Window Action Phone List Report Utilities
Contacts: ENT Sample Datafile copy
company WestWare, Inc.
by Company
f/l name Steve Lee
phones 800-869-0871 619-274-5053
back fwd.
fax # 619-274-5055
job title Field Training Coordinator
"dear" name Mr. Lee
address 1 4903 Morena Blvd, Suite 1212
address 2
city/st/zip San Diego CA 92117-3400
country
contact notes Developed Contact Ease ENTERPRISE, runs on Macs, Windows and Mac Power PCs. Steve coordinates the on-site training and the classes training in San Diego.
Copy Card
Copy Label
activity items Phone JUN 12 95 DWW Active
Phone MAY 30 95 DWW Completed
new delete
type Phone status Active personnel DVW
date JUN 12 1995 contact Steve Lee
notes Are there any more openings in the September training class in San Diego?
Address/Activity
Custom/Activity
Custom/Plan

Contact Ease Enterprise looks like its stand-alone sibling but adds a word processor and connectivity with any corporate SQL, Sybase or Oracle database.

The program lets users create sales plans and offers call-logging and reminders functions. It also features an integrated word processor, the company said.

In addition, the software includes a remote reconciliation capability that transmits changes only between the client and server.

Contact Ease Enterprise is priced at $550 per user; until Sept. 30, users who purchase a $75-per-user annual maintenance contract can buy it for $179 a seat.

A Unix version of Contact Ease Enterprise is expected in the fall, WestWare said.

WestWare Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 274-5053 or (800) 869-0871; fax (619) 274-5055; westware1@aol.com. □

Paralan extends SCSI reach

By David Morgenstern

Paralan Corp. will pave data pathways this summer with the release of RegeneratoR SCSI cable extenders.

Each self-powered unit will extend single-ended, or Fast and Fast and Wide SCSI-2, buses 19.8 feet; a $695 differential SCSI model, now available, adds 82.5 feet. The company said users can combine additional units to span greater stretches.

Expected to be released next month, the Fast SCSI-2 SIR-S8 will cost $189. Currently unpriced, the Fast and Wide SCSI-2 SIR-S16 is slated to ship in the third quarter.

Paralan said for short distances the new devices provide cost savings over the company's current line of $475 single-ended-to-differential converters as well as the $995 coaxial and $1,360 optical-fiber cable parallel-to-serial SCSI expanders that require a pair of units per system.

RegeneratoR's circuitry provides isolation, or hot-plug capability, to devices connected downstream, permitting the addition or removal of devices without requiring a system shutdown.

Single-ended RegeneratoR devices provide active termination and handle termination difficulties when mixing Fast and Fast and Wide devices, Paralan said.

The company said it will also offer internal RegeneratoR daughtercards for use with hard drives and arrays.

Paralan Corp. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 560-7266; fax (619) 560-8929. □

INSPIRING VISION

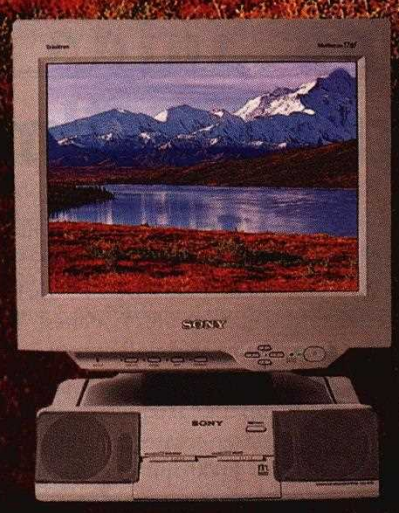
Trinitron

SONY

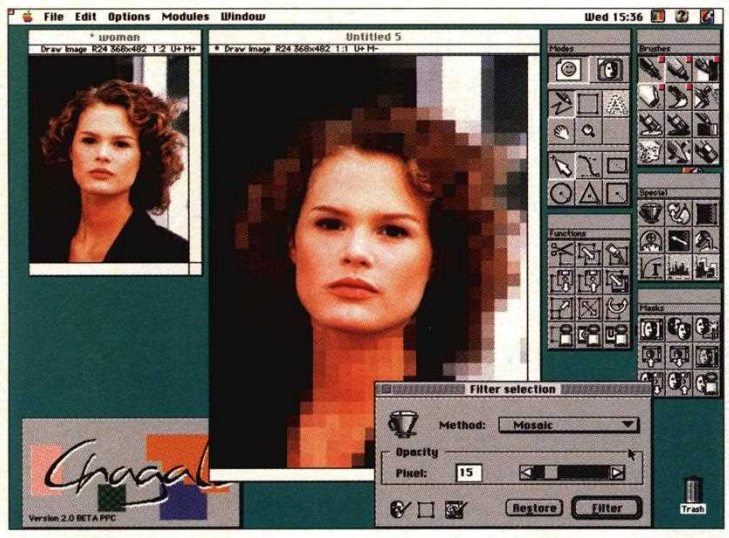
There's a place where fact and fiction blur. Where stories unfold exactly as you create them. In vivid color. Corner-to-corner on bright, sharp Digital Multiscan® Trinitron® monitors. With sound so real, you may need more than a reality check once you hear the new Sony CSS-B100 speakers. Bold, balanced, virtually vibration free sound that won't rattle your multimedia masterpiece. Inspire your imagination. Expand your reality. The new reality. Sony Multimedia. For more information about the Sony 15", 17" and 20" monitors (14.0", 16.1" and 19.1" viewable image sizes respectively), speakers and many other multimedia products, call us today at 1-800-352-7669, extension 110.

REALITY?

IT'S ALL HOW YOU LOOK AT THINGS.



©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited.
Sony, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision/Trinitron logo are trademarks of Sony.



Technosystems' image-editing and paint application will include an eight-bit mask function, which lets users apply a filter to a specified part of an image.

App edits images on low-end Macs

By Cate C. Corcoran

Users with limited budgets or limited RAM can still test their artistic abilities with Chagall, a forthcoming image-editing and paint application from European software developer Technosystems USA.

Slated to ship in August for $299, Chagall will let users with as little as 3 Mbytes of free RAM take advantage of eight-bit masking, color correction and custom paint functions.

Technosystems USA plans to include paint tools, such as resizable brushes with variable opacity, and image-editing features, such as a densitometer and compatibility with Adobe Photoshop-plug-ins.

The program's eight-bit mask capabilities will let users create a mask with Paint Brush tools, selection tools or the Magic Wand, and then apply effects, such as color changes, image importation, inversion or selective application of filters.

Unlike many image-editing applications, when users change the color look-up tables for an image, Chagall will alter only the image's colors without affecting the user's display.

Multiple open windows will be able to have different color look-up tables.

An Update Undo function will let users choose a state that their image will quickly revert to when Undo is selected.

Chagall will ship in versions for both Power Macs and 680x0-based Macs.

Technosystems USA of Radcliff, Ky., can be reached at (502) 351-0108; fax (502) 352-2180. □

Warming up in ICEfields

By Donna Raskin

To print higher-quality photographs, many publishers are turning to stochastic screening as an alternative to the halftone process. The latest product to compete for their attention is ICEfields, Mac-based stochastic screening software available now for $1,250.

Stochastic, or frequency modulation, screening varies the number of dots representing different color intensities, as opposed to halftoning, which varies the dot size.

ICEfields, published by The Color Partnership, creates more-accurate highlights, shadows and midtones, as well as eliminates moirés, according to the company. Stochastic screening can be

See ICEfields, Page 12

Netscape will put Director into browser

By Cate C. Corcoran

Hoping to launch multimedia produced in Director off the desktop and out into cyberspace, Macromedia Inc. this week announced an agreement with Netscape Communications Corp. that may signal the decline of helper applications.

Macromedia said the two companies have agreed to incorporate Shockwave, the playback technology for Director, into future versions of the Netscape Navigator World-Wide Web browser. A version of Netscape Navigator slated for a fall release will let Director movies play from their own windows within a Web page, obviating the need for external helper applications.

Macromedia said it expects that as widespread higher bandwidth increases, larger files and eventually entire titles will be accessible from the Web.

Macromedia said examples of the new technology will be on display this week at http://www.macromedia.com and that users will be able to view them as soon as Netscape makes the Director-capable beta version of Netscape Navigator available for download.

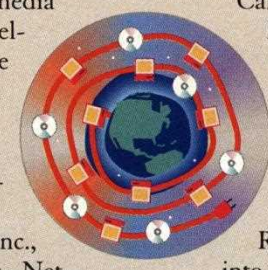
Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 288-4797; fax (415) 626-1502. □

FOCUS ON MULTIMEDIA

Multimedia, Internet technologies tie knot

By Cate C. Corcoran

With last year's explosion of multimedia titles and this year's mass discovery of the World-Wide Web, the question arises of where these two highly visible technologies will head next. Industry insiders, makers of multimedia tools and title developers agree that the prevalent direction in which multimedia and the Web are moving is toward each other.



Macromedia Inc., Adobe Systems Inc., Netscape Communications Corp. and Sun Microsystems Inc. have all made recent announcements bringing the two areas closer. And it is likely that much of this convergence will take place on the Mac, which remains the multimedia development platform of choice.

One promising way of bringing the Web's up-to-the-minute flexibility to the code-heavy realm of multimedia is by combining desktop CD-ROMs with Web access to enhance or customize the CD user's experience. According to Michael Moon, director of executive programs at Gistics Inc., a research consulting firm in Larkspur, Calif.: "By 1996, the heart, the most attractive, got-to-have-it technology, will reside in what we call 'telemedia' titles. These are CD-ROMs that launch into some predestined place in cyberspace, enhancing the title." Examples of such a hybrid solution include entertainment titles that have a basic animation scene on a disc and get a new setting or animation behaviors from a Web server.

What technologies will succeed HTML for Internet authoring?
See Gateways Focus On, Page 18.

Navigate narrow channels

While multimedia CD-ROMs and the Web share a goal of delivering interactive, rich content, polar contrasts in the two modes of delivery make combining them a challenge. "The Internet

See Focus On, Page 12

PlateJet creates film and plates

By Donna Raskin

Cymbolic Sciences International Inc. last month announced a large-format platesetter, PlateJet, that can handle eight-up signatures of both film and plates.

PlateJet, due in August, is an internal drum machine that outputs aluminum digital plates and film. The $175,000 package will include a Pentium 90-MHz server with 64 MHz of RAM and the company's FireScript software RIP, which is PostScript Level 2 compatible.

The device can image eight-up signatures in three sizes: 16.5 by 18.5 inches, 18.5 by 24.5 inches, and 25.25 by 36.25 inches. The maximum area will output in 3.9 minutes at 2,000 dpi.

PlateJet's frequency-doubled YAG laser creates resolutions of 2,000 or 4,000 dpi. The device features two types of screening technologies, accurate and frequency modulation, and will print seven dot shapes, including round, diamond and rhomboid at 20 to 250 lines per inch. An 8,000-dpi upgrade will also be available; its pricing has not yet been set.

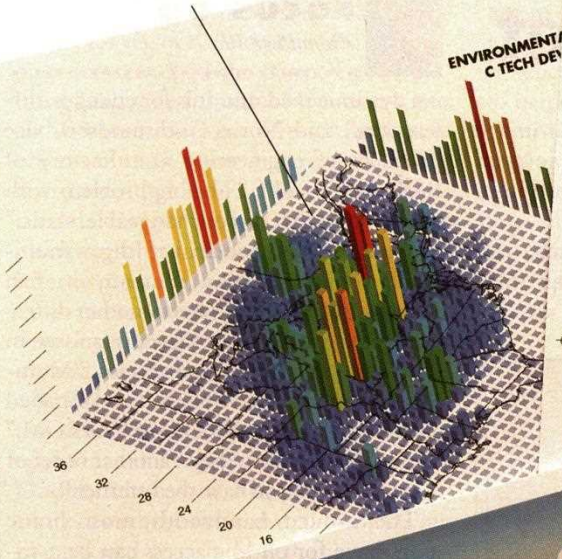
The machine has an automatic film loader and will connect to a Mac via Ethernet or TCP/IP.

PlateJet incorporates the company's FireSetter imagesetter, which is sold separately for $135,000. There is no upgrade path from the FireSetter to the PlateJet.

Cymbolic Sciences International Inc. of Blaine, Wash., can be reached at (360) 332-4054; fax (360) 332-8032. □

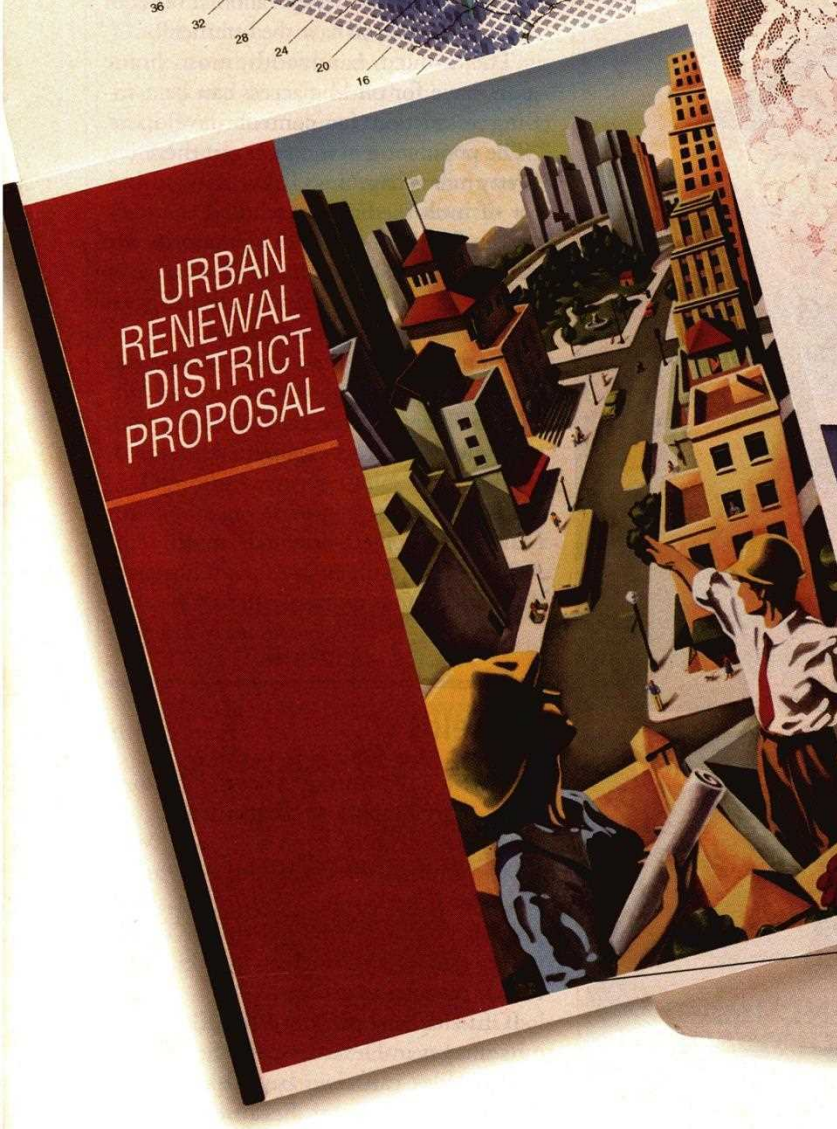
Color blends look airbrushed, printed on the only desktop color laser with continuous tone. Gorgeous!

Incredibly precise color accuracy. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. True to the numbers!



Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 pages per minute! The fastest color yet.

Sales-O-Gram
To: All Sales Representatives
From: Kenton O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation
Color increases ad readership 39%
Color ad increases sales 42%
Color documents provide 70% time savings, 39% decrease in errors
Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition
We've seen that, in general, presentation visuals are powerful. Let's look now at the benefits of adding color to presentation visuals.
Color is all around us in our everyday world. However, we probably don't think much about the pervasiveness of color and how it affects us. But, imagine a traffic light with all the lights the same color. How much less effective would the traffic light be? Color can focus attention and produce a stronger response in the viewer than black and white.
For example, adding color to a magazine advertisement can increase ad readership 39% over black and white [1]. A newspaper color ad can increase sales 42% compared with the same as in black and white [2]. Executives using decision type documents experienced a 70% savings in time and a 39% reduction in errors compared to using the same documents in black and white [3].
Research shows that color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition when compared to black and white.
Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.
% Greater Impact:
Action
Retention
Agreement
Comprehension
Attention
Perceptions
Color Visuals
BW Visuals
[1] CARR Report No.110.3A "Does Color Increase Advertising Readership?", Cahners Publishing Co.
[2] "Update on split run tests on sales effectiveness of ROP color ads #20", internal report of color versus black and white ads, 1988, Newspaper Association of America.
[3] From a study conducted for the Xerox Corporation by Case & Company, Xerox Public Information Center.
[Borgers, et al, "Recall and Recognition of Words and Pictures by Adults and Children," Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society 1977.]



High impact, business-building overheads and reports. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Desktop option switches paper and transparencies. A bigger piece of the pie will be coming your way!

Vibrant covers, color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Front and back. Any paper, vellum to cover. What will you propose next?

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world.
For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these award-winning printers are the Phasers designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ AdobePostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

NEW Phaser 140 | Phaser 220 | NEW Phaser 340 | NEW Phaser 540 | Phaser 300i / III | NEW Phaser 440 | Phaser 480

Tektronix

Free output sample: 800/835-6100, Ext. 1014.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1014

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

X-Rite enters scanner calibration market

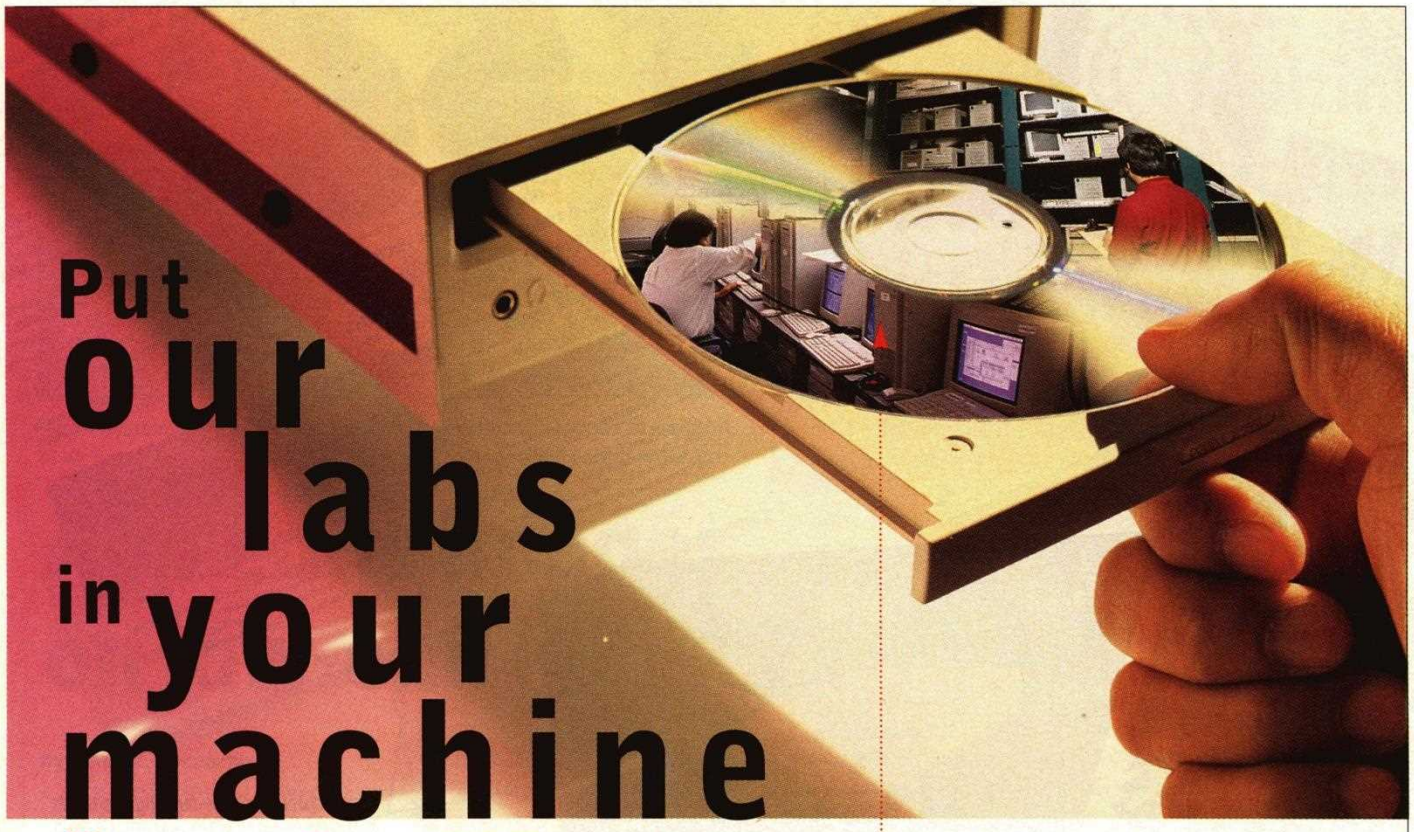
X-Rite Inc. showed its entry in the growing race of scanner calibration systems at Drupa 95 in Düsseldorf last month.

The Scanner Enhancer, slated to ship in July, is a $195 test-target package for creating ICC (International Color Consortium) profiles for individual color scanners.

Users will make profiles by running the included ISO IT8 target image through their scanners and selecting a corresponding reference file from the Scanner Enhancer software. The software will then compare the two files and formulate an ICC profile compatible with ColorSync 2.0.

A 4-by-5-inch transparency test image and associated file will be available as an option for $200. A test image kit for 35mm slide scanners will be $100.

X-Rite Inc. of Grandville, Mich., can be reached at (616) 534-7663; fax (616) 534-1466. □



PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 2 million copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FOCUS ON
From Page 10

is a dynamic medium. It is for changes, differences," said Norm Gudmundson, vice president of engineering at mFactory of Burlingame, Calif. "The big problem with CD-ROM is that it is unchangeable, static."

David Biedny, principal at Idig, a multimedia and production company in San Rafael, Calif., said that speed, another difference between the technologies, is an issue in developing combined applications. "Multimedia developers have bitched and moaned about the slow access time of the CD-ROM," he said. "Let's slow it down another order of magnitude and you have the Internet."

The limited bandwidth most home users have for on-line access can be a stifling restriction for content developers. "The population of modems out there is a pretty mixed bag," said Bruce Ryon, director of multimedia research at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "The majority are still in the 2,400-baud range. You have to target your development to the biggest population of hardware devices."

But title developers and tool makers agree that there is no time to wait for everyone to get T1 lines before moving ahead with multimedia-Internet exploration.

Object lessons

Makers of object-oriented multimedia scripting environments see their solutions as appropriate for creating multimedia con-

Continued on next page

ICEfields

From Page 10

used with any printing process, including offset, digital press and laser printers.

"We use ICEfields on a [Power Mac] 6100 to do about 20 separations a day and it just runs lickety-split," said John Cullen, publisher of the Storm Lake (Iowa) Times. Cullen said a 5-by-7-inch photo takes three to four minutes to process.

ICEfields can open any TIFF file. It outputs images in Desktop Color Separation format; files can then be output to any PostScript imagesetter. Because ICEfields is a software RIP, users can output one image on an imagesetter while processing another on the Mac.

The software can also process one section of a photograph while leaving the rest of an image to rasterize through traditional screening methods.

ICEfields' features include selectable dot sizes, which allows resolution to be tailored to the particular printing process, and a compensation table interface to adjust for dot gain and optimize tone curve.

ICEfields requires a 68030 or higher Mac with math coprocessor and at least 8 Mbytes of RAM, although 16 is recommended.

Users also need 32-bit QuickDraw and AppleScript to create scripts for specific imagesetters and job batching. On a Power Mac, ICEfields requires 16 Mbytes of RAM and 24-bit color.

The Color Partnership of Del Mar, Calif., can be reached at (619) 259-8688 or (800) 554-8688; fax (619) 259-8709. □

tent to be sent over the Web in small files.

Ray Davis, of Kaleida Labs Inc.'s developer services, said the ScriptX programming language from the Mountain View, Calif.-based company offers "this idea of objects not just being data or pictures but also being behaviors. That's where the boundaries get pushed from this static [multimedia] publishing model to ways of interacting with the user. When you bring in an object, you're not just adding a picture or a number. You can also add behavior and change what is going on."

mFactory's $4,995 mTropolis, slated for a general ship this fall, works on a similar object-oriented philosophy. mTropolis' Gudmundson said, "In an environment like ours where you can make objects out of parts and describe how the objects interact, the information about interaction could easily come down from the Net." mTropolis was developed with Internet solutions in mind, he said. "One of the reasons we've focused on keeping the size of our modules so small and spent time making sure they are described efficiently is that we anticipated moving those modifiers across relatively slow connections, like the Internet." mTropolis objects and behavior modifiers range in size from 500 bytes to 16 Kbytes.

Duncan Kennedy, QuickTime product line manager at Apple, said that the company's QuickTime VR development tools for 3-D panoramic scenes can be used to create Web applications. "You'll have a player or browser local to your computer and you'll just download the scene and navigate through it. You may not even have to download the information because it is so small. A 360-degree panorama might be only 260 Kbytes."

Title developers and tool makers agree there is no time to wait for everyone to get T1 lines before moving ahead with multimedia-Internet exploration.

Language barrier

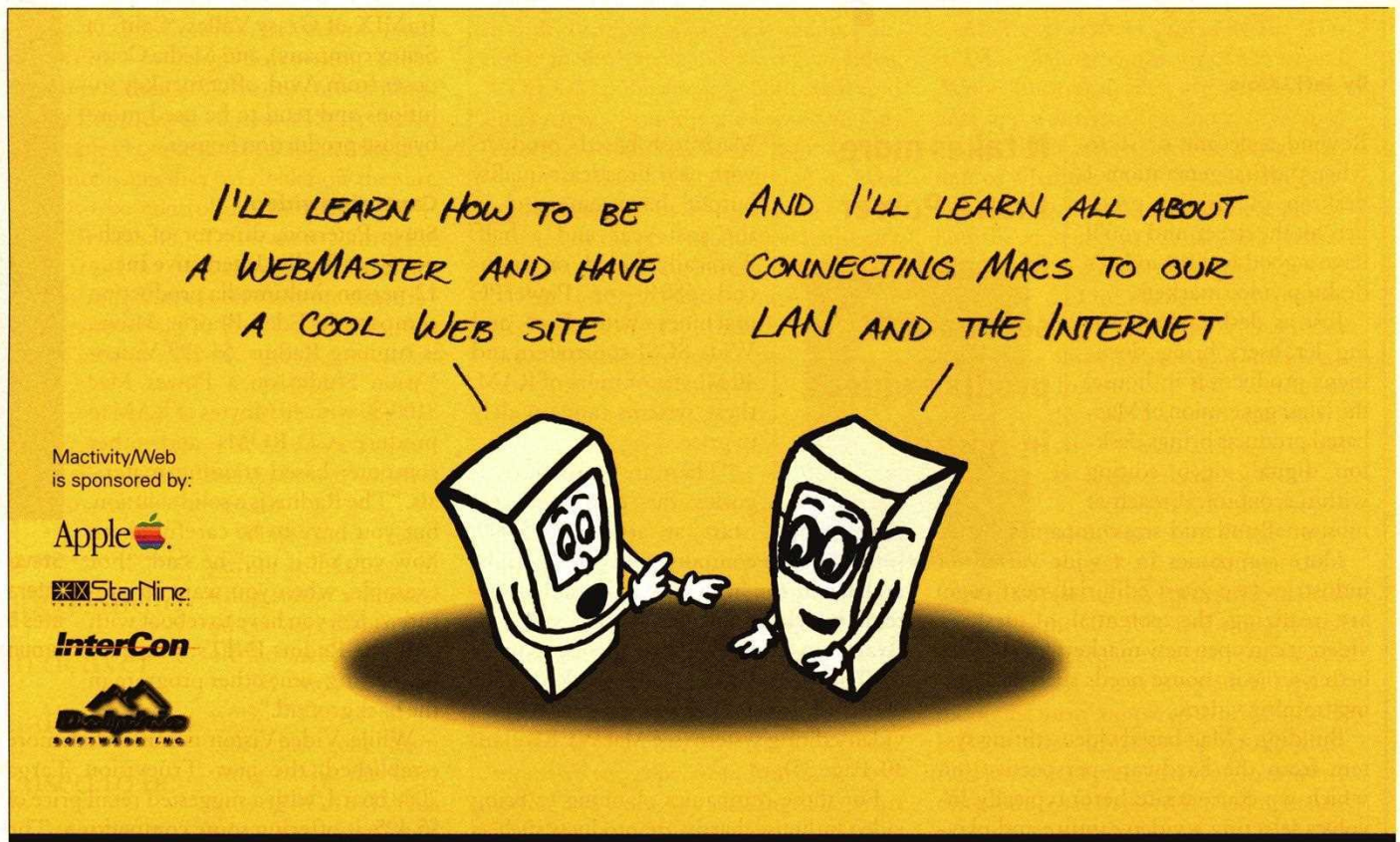
Innovation toward bringing more multimedia to the Web and more Web content to multimedia is also coming from other areas.

The recent announcement that Netscape will license Sun's cross-platform Java programming language opens up a new mode of delivery for multimedia on the Web. Users of Java-compatible Navigator for the Mac, Windows and Unix will be able to access small cross-platform applications as part of Web pages. For example, a Web page could have an animation that runs whenever the page is open, without interrupting the page's other capabilities.

And although the Web's markup language, HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), does little to support multimedia functionality aside from pointing out files to helper applications, there is some controversy as to whether future versions of the language should take on more tasks. "Trying to push HTML further along the lines of interactive animation would be a big mistake," said Kaleida's Davis. "I think one of the things that has made HTML a success is its simplicity."

Browser progress

By moving away from the helper-application-based model they currently use, Web browsers can advance the integration of multimedia and the Web. Netscape this week announced that it will build the Macromedia Director player into the next version of Navigator, letting Director movies play in their own windows on Web pages (see story, Page 10). Building in runtime capabilities for a variety of formats, such as Director and Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format (see MacWEEK, April 3, Page 1), will open the Web to more diverse content and make surfing a smoother process for users. Netscape product marketing manager Jon Mittlehauser said, "Just like it is transparent now where the file came from, whether it was Sweden or San Francisco, it would be great in the future for it to be transparent what type of file it was." □



Mactivity/Web is sponsored by:

Apple · StarNine · InterCon · Deltapoint

Two great conferences on using Macs on the Internet and Macintosh networking

Develop Mac-based Web servers and home pages

A two-day conference

MACTIVITY/WEB: The Macintosh WebMasters University® focuses on bringing the power and ease of the Macintosh to Internet publishing. Mactivity/Web has the best instructors, the hottest topics, beginning and advanced tracks and the hands-on Web Site Creation Lab. Whether you are an expert WebMaster or just starting out, Mactivity/Web has something for you. Topics include:

- Mastering HTML
- Building CGIs in C and AppleScript
- Hands-on training with our Web Wizards®—*win an Apple Internet Server 6150*
- Performance tuning your server
- HTML 3.0
- Securing your transactions
- Information Architecture Theory
- *and much more!*

Mactivity/Web
THE MACINTOSH WEBMASTER UNIVERSITY

July 9–10, 1995
San Jose, California

Connect the Macintosh to the computer universe

A three-day conference and exhibition

MACTIVITY'95: The Macintosh Connectivity Conference® is where you'll discover answers to your Macintosh connectivity questions. Whether your environment is predominately Macintosh, or if the Mac is just one part of your desktop strategy, Mactivity'95 is the place for you. Pick and choose from seven tracks. Features include:

- More than 50 sessions on Internet, cross-platform, workgroup computing and LAN solutions
- Over 100 exhibitors showing the hottest products
- internet@mactivity Pavilion
- FREE lecture series
- The Mactivity Test Drive Area—try products on our Show Network
- 3 keynotes by industry visionaries
- *and much more!*

Mactivity'95
THE MACINTOSH CONNECTIVITY CONFERENCE

July 11–13, 1995
San Jose, California

□ Send me more info about Mactivity/Web.
□ Send me more info about Mactivity'95.
□ Register me for a free Showcase*Extra* pass.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, ZIP
Tel
Fax
Email

Mail to Mactivity, 20 N. Santa Cruz Avenue, Los Gatos, CA 95030, fax to 408.354.2571 or email to info@mactivity.com

For more information, call 408.354.2500, toll-free 800.798.2928, or browse http://www.mactivity.com

Mactivity'95 and Mactivity/Web are independent conferences not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Seserve subject to change.

Getting the goods on desktop video

By Jeff Ubois

It takes more than a Power Mac and editing software to produce videos in-house.

Rewind a decade or so to when the first generation of desktop publishing products hit the street, and you'll have a good feel for today's desktop video markets.

Just as desktop publishing let users bring document production in-house, the latest generation of Mac-based products brings desktop digital video editing within economical reach of most small and mid-size companies.

More companies in a wide variety of industries (see guest editorial, next page) are realizing the potential of desktop video; it can open new markets for them or better serve in-house needs such as creating training videos.

Building a Mac-based video-editing system from the hardware perspective (on which we concentrate here) typically involves selecting a video capture and playback system, assembling a suite of video and audio hardware, ensuring that there is adequate storage, and performing a good deal of performance tuning on whatever Mac the system is built around.

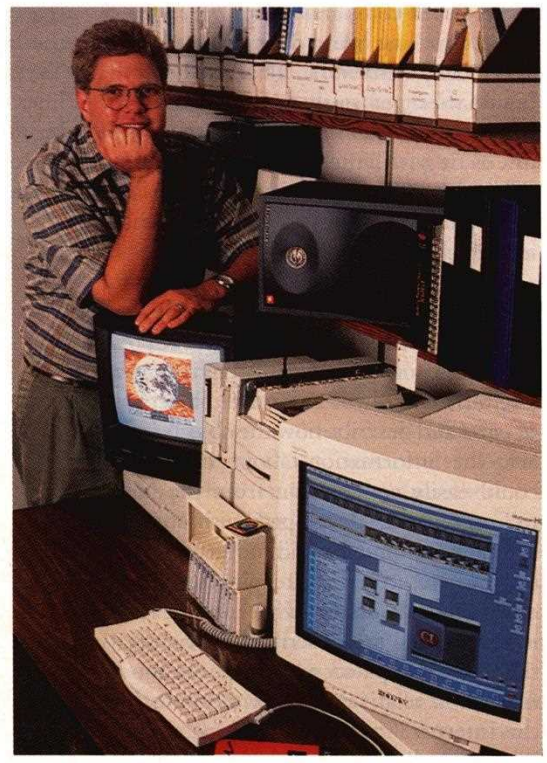
For companies that want to begin working with video, at least half a dozen Macintosh-based products with near broadcast-quality output have emerged in the past year and a half. Typically based on high-end 68040 or PowerPC machines with Fast and Wide SCSI controllers and 40 Mbytes or more of RAM, these systems range widely in price.

"There are two basic categories: the 'prosumer' systems, which start at around $15,000, [including the computer and other peripherals], and the high-end professional systems, which are $50,000 and up," said Tim Byars, an independent video producer in Torrance, Calif. Byars worked with NBC-TV to set up an in-house Mac-based video-editing system (see MacWEEK, Jan. 30, Page 35).

For those companies planning to bring video in-house, hardware products such as Media Suite Pro from Avid Technology Inc. of Tewksbury, Mass.; Media 100 from Data Translation Inc. of Marlboro, Mass.; VideoVision from Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.; and Targa 2000 from Truevision of Santa Clara, Calif., offer near broadcast-quality output in a variety of video formats, including QuickTime.

The editing software of choice to accompany these less-expensive products is usually Adobe Premiere from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

High-end systems, such as VideoCube and TurboCube from ImMIX of Grass Valley, Calif. (a Scitex company), and Media Composer from Avid, offer turnkey solutions and tend to be used more by post-production houses.



JUDY GRIESEDIECK/BLACK STAR

Steve Peterson is director of technology at Reality Interactive, a multimedia production company that creates business-oriented CD-ROMs using a system built around a Power Mac 8100/80 (see illustration below).

Capturing video

Steve Peterson, director of technology at Reality Interactive Inc., a 12-person multimedia production company in Eden Prairie, Minn., is running Radius' $4,499 VideoVision Studio on a Power Mac 8100/80 with 40 Mbytes of RAM to produce CD-ROMs and other computer-based training materials. "The Radius is a solid solution, but you have to be careful about how you set it up," he said. "For example, when you want to capture video, you have to reboot with only the Radius INITs; you can't be running some other program in the background."

While VideoVision is somewhat more established, the new Truevision Targa 2000 board, with a suggested retail price of $5,495, is offering some competition. The Targa 2000 can output NTSC video at 640 by 486 pixels at 60 fields per second. It also supports DAT-quality stereo audio recording and playback. (The Telecast product from Radius does this as well, according to the company.) An optional second NuBus card offered as part of the Targa 2000 Pro system offers component Betacam SP, YPrPb and RGB video.

"I loaded the Targa into a Quadra 950 with old Conner drives running at about 3.1 [Mbytes per second], and it wasn't dropping any frames at all," Byars said. "With the compression turned down, I was getting VHS quality."

Matthew Payne, executive producer at Payne Media in Kirkland, Wash., recently abandoned a VideoVision system for the new Targa product.

"I'm running 6- to 7-Mbytes-per-second data streams on a Quadra 840AV with the Targa 2000, so I'm working in real time," Payne said. "The quality of the picture is superb; I'm not getting any dropped frames or lip-sync problems."

Payne equipped his Quadra 840AV with 40 Mbytes of RAM and an 8-Gbyte disk array. "A fully equipped studio like mine can deliver broadcast-quality TV for $35,000," he said. "It used to be $100,000 to $300,000."

The Mac stuff

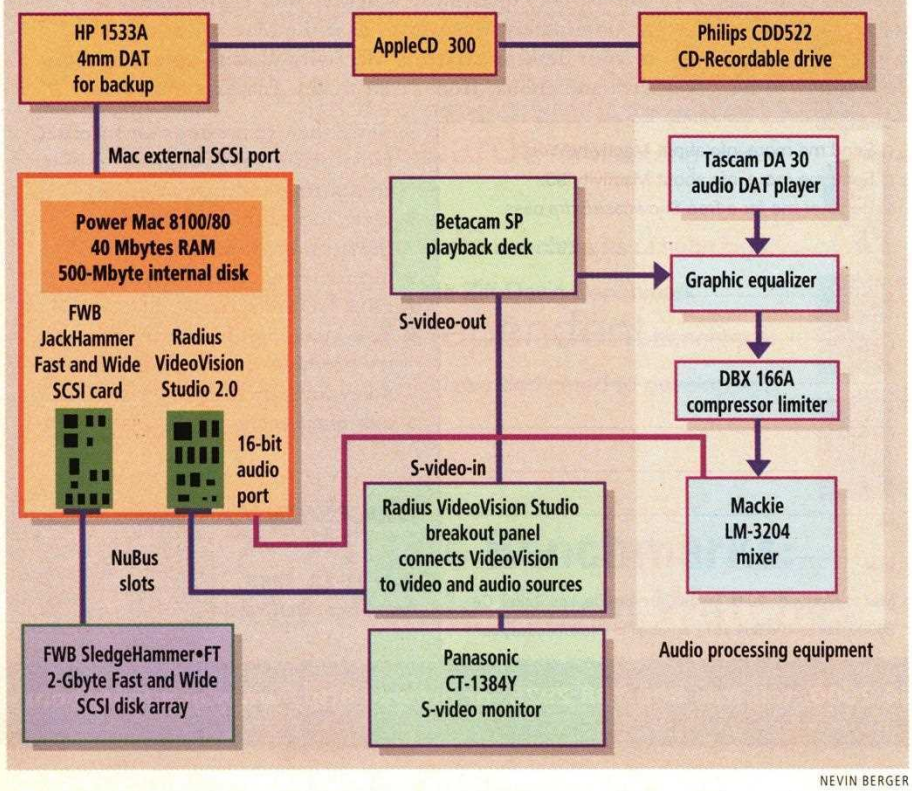
Choosing the right video capture and playback system is only the first of a number of decisions required to build a complete video and multimedia production facility. Video generates tremendous amounts of data, and selecting CPU, memory, disk arrays and tape backup systems that provide the necessary performance is critical. At best, lower data rates require higher compression ratios, which result in lower image quality. Worse, performance bottlenecks can result in dropped frames.

You should consider:

- CPU and memory. Because much of the video processing is done on dedicated boards, users may think raw CPU power is all they need, but it's not that simple. While having lots of memory is important — 40 Mbytes seems to be a typical minimum — many video producers often do most of their fine-tuning on hard disk arrays.
- Storage. A growing number of storage products are aimed squarely at the video market, including FWB Inc.'s SledgeHammer•FT array, Seagate Technology Inc.'s Barracuda and Elite drives, MicroNet Technology Inc.'s Raven arrays, Micropolis Corp.'s WAV drives, Mirror Technologies Inc.'s Precision arrays, Radius' StudioArray, and Mega Drive Systems Inc.'s Seagate-based arrays. These Fast and Wide SCSI disk arrays are considerably more expensive than plain vanilla SCSI drives, with prices climbing into the $2-per-megabyte range, but they offer sustained transfer rates in excess of 6 Mbytes per second.

The data transfer rate on most Macintosh SCSI ports tops out at about 4 Mbytes per second, so getting the most out of the new drives requires adding a SCSI accelerator card. Prices on these accelerators, such as the FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer storage accelerator and the Atto Silicon

Reality Interactive's hardware setup



NEVIN BERGER

Express IV SCSI accelerator from ATTO Technology Inc. have dropped into the $500-to-$900 range.

Some users take a hierarchical storage-management approach, using Fast and Wide SCSI drives for real work and then off-loading clips, which will be used again soon, to plain SCSI drives and archiving on tape.

Users who plan to put together their own systems should buy disk cabinets with lots of fans. "Never put two Barracudas into an 8100 chassis — you want a nice, airy, vented cabinet," Byars said.

Video production also requires high-end tape backup systems. Peterson, for example, is using a Hewlett-Packard 4mm DAT that can back up 1 Gbyte in an hour. "We make several backups throughout so we can rebuild from several points," Peterson said.

Digital linear tape drives recently released from FWB and APS Technologies Inc. can back up 1 Gbyte in about 10 minutes.

Video peripherals

Mastering the various Mac-related aspects of desktop video editing is trivial compared to the arcana of video production. Even the most capable in-house production teams will find it worthwhile to use video professionals at various stages in their production.

Similarly, the use of professional video equipment can make a huge difference in the editing process and in the final product. For example, camera noise — dancing pixels — on a plain color field can add several megabits per second to a video stream.

Byars said that switching from lower-end composite video equipment, which uses only a single video signal, to component video equipment, which splits the video signal into several independently adjustable signals, dramatically reduces the noise in video signals, thereby reducing bandwidth requirements by about 1 Mbps.

"I rent a broadcast-quality Betacam SP deck on the day I digitize, which improves the signal-to-noise ratio by more than 50 percent, and that improves compression," Peterson said. "Using a camera that is quiet is really important because you want good, clean input. In a talking-head shot with a static background, you want the compressor to spend time on the face, not on the dancing pixels in the background."

But Payne sees many advantages in shooting with Hi-8 video first, before committing to a full production. "I use Hi-8 video for nonbroadcast presentations and for visualization and, depending on what the client wants, crew up with as many as 35 people to shoot in Betacam or on film," Payne said.

While analog cameras continue to improve, digital cameras are now becoming available. For example, Avid recently began shipping CamCutter, essentially an Ikegami Tsushinkia Co. Ltd. video camera that records directly onto removable hard disks. In addition, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. recently announced a camcorder that uses the Digital Video Cassette standard, which relies on digital tape, and other video camera manufacturers are planning similar products.

On the editing and output side, there is a growing variety of options that control video hardware directly from the Mac. Sony, for example, has offered for some time a proprietary solution called VISCA (Video System Control Architecture) that allows direct control of decks using Adobe Premiere. Abbate Video Inc. offers plug-ins for Premiere to control VISCA decks.

"People get so concerned about Mac performance issues they overlook how they are going to be controlling the video hardware," Byars said. "You want to control the decks from the Mac editing software, not be punching buttons on a remote control."

Payne uses VTK Pro Tools from Abbate Video, a software package bundled with Truevision's MoviePak2, which stamps the frames with timecodes and ensures frame accuracy. "If there is a dropped frame, I can find it and replace it, which is a real strength," Payne said.

> "A fully equipped studio like mine can deliver broadcast-quality TV for $35,000. It used to be $100,000 to $300,000."
>
> — *Matthew Payne*

While some video purists still believe in using studio monitors, others say that using off-the-shelf, consumer NTSC monitors can work. "The trend in video has gone from using studio monitors to using RCA or JVC or other consumer product type of monitor," Byars said. "I'm using a 13-inch RCA monitor that sells for $255, and the reason is I don't want to make something that looks good here and terrible at home. If what you're making looks good on a consumer monitor, maybe you don't need a studio monitor."

Waiting for PCI?

Perhaps the most vexing problem for would-be desktop video editors is rapid obsolescence. Sinking $35,000 into a system that could be obsolete in two years is bad enough, and the uncertainty surrounding future technologies and standards makes it hard to intelligently plan migration paths.

While today's products are attractive for many users, the next generation of Power Macs with PCI buses due out this summer provides some incentive to wait. "You can get an 8100/100 or 110 and with a Targa or VideoVision board, a bus-mastering SCSI controller, a Fast and Wide SCSI disk array, and have a working solution today," Byars said. "But I am advising everyone who can to wait for the PCI buses."

That doesn't mean putting everything on hold. "It's not a matter of shutting down and waiting for PCI; you can get people ready and trained so when these solutions ship, you can move right into production," he said. □

GUEST EDITORIAL WALTER SCHILD

Electronic opportunities a boon to print publishing

The desktop publishing revolution is over, and the dawn of the next revolution is quickly approaching: new-media publishing. New media include digital video, CD-ROM publishing — both static and interactive — on-line publishing and interactive authoring. In the digital video segment alone, the revolution is well under way. If there is a lesson to be learned by the post-production houses it's from the typesetting industry.

For several years now desktop publishing, including electronic pre-press, has been in an evolutionary mode. Refinements and enhancements are now the order of the day, instead of the leaps in features and productivity that I've seen over the past seven years. (Not that just tracking current revisions to QuarkXPress isn't a daunting task.)

I've participated in many debates on the quality of desktop video and the road linear and high-end nonlinear systems will be taking. It's uncanny how similar a course those two very separate industries — typesetting and video — are taking. The smart post houses will carefully review what happened to type houses in the late 1980s and create a strategic survival plan.

Producing evolution

As far as my company, Alan Lithograph Inc., goes, I like to think we're planning for the future. For the past few years, my company has worked on a car account for a large advertising agency. We've produced car books, display ads, collateral materials and ad planners. The ad planners are sent to the local dealers and include camera-ready art, or ad slicks, of display ads and logos; transparencies; text of radio spots; and storyboards of TV commercials.

The problem with the conventional ad planner was the lack of electronic editing capabilities. The ad slicks were prescreened at 85 lines for newsprint. Therefore, the art could not be reused for a 150-line magazine ad on coated stock. Nor could it be resized for different page dimensions.

Our solution was to produce a CD-ROM to accompany the ad planner that included key elements in electronic form. This would allow the local dealer or its agency to access the files it needed in a more versatile form. Indeed, the ad slick was still there, but now it could be output on any medium the dealer desired and could be rescreened to the optimum resolution of the intended publication, whether a full-color billboard or a black-and-white newspaper ad.

After two years of providing the CD-ROM ad planner, consisting of XPress and Adobe Illustrator files, we decided the next step was to make it interactive, providing either a navigated or self-guided tour of what the CD-ROM actually contained. Also, it could contain examples of how the content could be used to advertise in a variety of media.

One of the big advantages of the CD-ROM is that it can incorporate audio and video. Instead of a few keyframes from a TV spot, the entire clip — with audio — could be digitized and viewed.

Although the pilot project and the CD-ROMs that preceded it supplemented the printed ad planner, it's apparent to me that eventually the CD-ROM, or a new digital medium, will replace the conventional ad planner. There are so many advantages to the digital form compared to print, including cost. Now, instead of being able to afford just one ad planner a year, a company can produce several CD-ROMs, updating each release with the latest ad. Of course, this allows for more dynamic response to the marketplace and competition than ever before.

In the future, with better compression and denser CD-ROMs, ready-for-air video will actually be included as well, eliminating the need to order Betacam tapes of TV spots for local stations. The options are mind-boggling, and new capabilities are appearing constantly as the revolution in hardware and software continues to open new doors.

Interface overload

One of the key limitations to interactivity by the agencies is the overwhelming interface used in multimedia applications such as Macromedia Director. The vast majority of new-media projects today are being produced out-of-house for this very reason. When Quark Inc. and Adobe Systems Inc. ship their authoring tools, more of the creative folks in-house will get involved. That's the beauty of Quark's forthcoming multimedia XTension, code-named Orion. With Quark's installed base, we'll see interactive projects boom.

Just as the existing creators of print will be authoring new media projects, existing service providers will be uniquely poised to offer new products. □

Walter Schild (wschild@aol.com) is director of R&D for Alan Lithograph Inc. in Los Angeles.

We'd like to expose you to Oracle Power Objects Developer's Release. For Free.

Available Today for Macintosh™

Download Oracle Power Objects™ Developer's Releas off the Internet and try it for free.

©1995 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Oracle7, Workgroup Server, Personal Oracle7, Oracle Objects, Oracle Mobile Agents, Oracle Power Objects and Workgroup/2000 are trademarks of Oracle Corp.

Now you can download the hottest new database development tool right from the Internet. Oracle Power Objects™ Developer's Release combines the power of enterprise-level

Oracle Workgroup 2000™

Proof that you can.

client/server tools with the agility and ease of use of popular visual programming environments. This developer's release gives you the opportunity to evaluate Oracle Power Objects' remarkable features:

RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT.
Build client/server applications easier, faster, and with less code than ever before.

DRAG-AND-DROP OBJECTS.
Create truly reusable object components to achieve maximum productivity using Oracle Power Objects' visual object model.

CLIENT/SERVER-OPTIMIZED.
Plug powerful client/server functionality into your applications with minimal coding.

CROSS-PLATFORM.
Now available for Windows and Mac. Look for OS/2 this summer.

STANDARDS-BASED.
Use Visual Basic syntax and leverage other industry standards, including OCX, ODBC and OLE2.

Make rapid application development a reality. Log onto Oracle's Web page and download Oracle Power Objects Developer's Release today.

http://www.oracle.com/

This is not production software and should be used for evaluation purposes only.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

Available now on the Oracle Workgroup/2000™ trial CD-ROM (Version 3.0).
To order call 1-800-492-9870, ext. 7789.
There is a $15 shipping and handling charge.

CERTIFIABLE

Novell Inc. says it has certified 50,000 NetWare managers in two and a half years and is adding 10,000 each quarter.

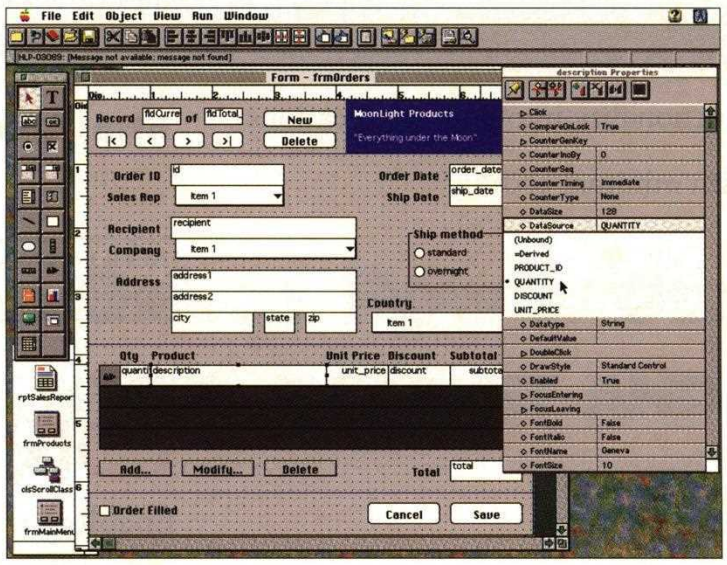
Oracle set to update client-server tool line

Designer/2000 not Mac-bound

By Clifford Colby

Oracle Corp. plans to bring its Developer/2000 line to the Mac this summer. Coupled with the company's imminent Power Objects, the new tools will create a broader Macintosh base for Oracle client-server database options.

"I don't think on the Mac side, for second-generation tools, there is anyone offering this breadth of tools," said Evan Quinn, research manager for third-generation languages and development environments for International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. "It gives the Mac a boost."



Oracle plans for Power Objects, its low-end rapid-application-development tool, to be available this summer for Power Macs and Windows machines.

Oracle announced in March it would split its Cooperative Development Environment into two suites: Developer/2000 and Designer/2000.

Developer/2000, released for Windows in May, lets users create forms, reports, charts and diagrams. Oracle will release a beta version of Developer/2000 for 680x0 and PowerPC Macs this summer. The company plans to release the suite in the fourth quarter for $3,995 per programmer with no runtime fees.

Developer/2000 is focused on enterprise-scale development and has an improved look and feel that resembles Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, said Dennis Moore, vice president of product marketing for Oracle's tools division.

Besides improving user interfaces, the company also spruced up Developer/2000's tools by adding the capability to access Sybase, Informix and Ingres databases through Open Database Connectivity drivers from Intersolv Inc.; a native driver to Rdb, the database Oracle acquired from Digital Equipment Corp. in 1994; and revamped documentation. Developer/2000 will initially work with OLE; Moore said Oracle will include OpenDoc capabilities in the tools suite early in 1996.

See Oracle, Page 20

New Internet apps reach the market

By James Staten

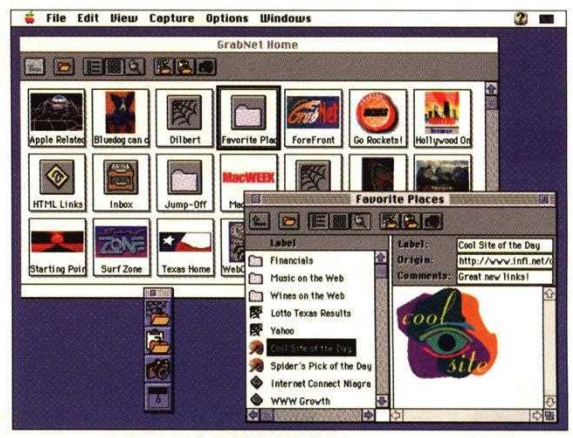
The first Mac-based challenger to Star Nine Technologies Inc.'s WebSTAR shipped last week, and The ForeFront Group Inc., Software Ventures Corp. and P.INK Software Engineering GmbH & Co. unveiled new Internet tools.

▶ **NetWings Inc.** of Fremont, Calif., shipped its self-named Internet server for the Power Mac for a list price of $1,500. NetWings functions as a server for HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Post Office Protocol and e-mail list processing. The program is based on ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension relational database, providing an integrated search engine, NetWings said.

In addition to traditional server functions, NetWings offers an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) conversion tool, a custom log-report generator and an internal image-map processor.

The company said the program

See Internet, Page 20



ForeFront's GrabNet, a drag-and-drop organizational tool for Internet browsing, stores URLs, images and text in a collection of user-definable folders.

Apple ships Windows clients

Late last month, Apple shipped its delayed Windows clients for AppleShare and AppleSearch.

The AppleShare client will be bundled with Workgroup Servers; customers who have bought servers since Jan. 1 can get the software for Intel-standard PCs directly from Apple. Owners of AppleSearch 1.5, released in December, or this spring's Apple Internet Server Solution for the World-Wide Web can receive the Windows AppleSearch free.

AppleSearch 1.0 owners can upgrade to Version 1.5, including the PC client, for $99. Owners of AppleShare can purchase a license to Windows AppleShare clients for an unlimited number of users for $199.

Both clients are based on an AppleTalk protocol stack, developed by Miramar Systems Inc. of Santa Barbara, Calif.

AppleSearch owners can call Apple at (800) 769-2775, Ext. 5921; Workgroup Server and Web server owners can call (800) 617-1788. □

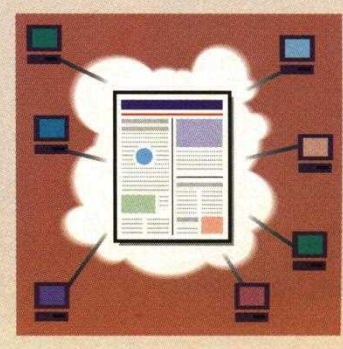
FOCUS ON INTERNET

Programs race to succeed HTML

By James Felici

All dressed up and nowhere to go; that's been the rap on portable digital documents, but it's a changing story now that the Internet beckons. And although Adobe Systems Inc. and Netscape Communications Inc. have made the most noise, lesser-known Common Ground Software Inc. looks to be first with the biggest advances this month.

The leading programs for creating digital documents — Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Common Ground and Envoy from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group — all represent maturing technology for local document capture. But electronic distribution and retrieval, especially over the Internet, is set to advance by leaps and bounds.



In April, Adobe and Netscape, both of Mountain View, Calif., announced that they will integrate their Internet navigation and document-display software by the end of the year (see MacWEEK, April 3, Page 1). The problem these companies aim to solve is that Internet browsers, such as Netscape's Navigator, work with documents created in standard formats, particularly the World-Wide Web's HTML (Hypertext Markup Language). Today's browsers are not cut out to

See Focus On, Page 20

For more Internet analysis, see the GA Focus On about multimedia on the World-Wide Web, Page 10.

Connecting LocalTalk Devices To Your Ethernet Is A Big Deal.

$15 Cash Back on Mini EtherPrint. See Details Below.

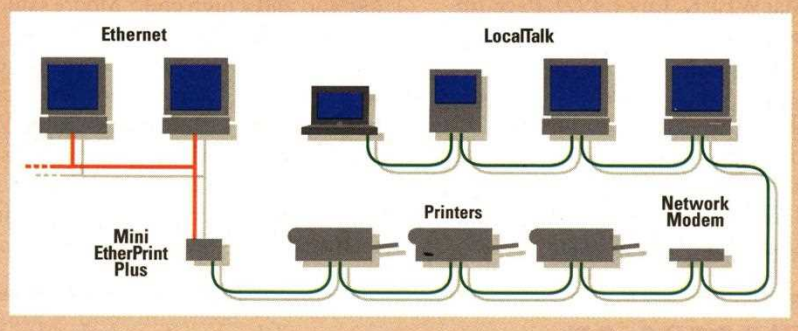
Your Connector Doesn't Have To Be.

No Boundaries
NO LIMITS

Mini EtherPrint. Up To 8 LocalTalk Connections, New Compact Size.

Connecting LocalTalk printers and other devices to Ethernet has never been easier or less intrusive. The reason? Dayna, the very company that pioneered the technology with EtherPrint™, has made a small improvement that promises big benefits.

It's called Mini EtherPrint, and it's the ideal way to provide a simplified Ethernet connection for as few as 1 or 2 LocalTalk printers to as many as 8 LocalTalk devices of any variety.



Mini EtherPrint products are ultracompact plug-and-print solutions offering Ethernet connectivity for LocalTalk devices. Mini EtherPrint supports 1 or 2 devices, Mini EtherPrint Plus supports up to 8.

Mini EtherPrint connects to your printer with no set-up routines or start-up sequences. Just *plug and print. For easy trouble-shooting, we've included power,* activity and link status lights, as well as a handy reset switch. And if there's a power outage, Mini EtherPrint will restart and restore its connections automatically. We also include SecurIt™ protection software to prevent unauthorized access to network modems, color printers or other LocalTalk devices.

A competitive price per connection, Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement Program make our value particularly tough to beat.

Especially with a $15 cash rebate. Simply send us the UPC symbol, a copy of the invoice showing purchase date, reseller name and address, and coupon from our FAX line, and we'll give you $15 for every Mini EtherPrint you purchase between May 1 and June 30, 1995. All rebate requests must reach Dayna by July 15, 1995.

Call our FAX Response System number below to get your Rebate Coupon. For more information on Mini EtherPrint, or other Dayna products, call us at (800) 443-2962 ext. 813.

FAX Response: 801-269-7340, Doc.#1303

This offer is limited to end-users. Distributors and resellers are not eligible for this offer.

Dayna®

EtherPrint, Mini EtherPrint and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoy Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84123

Internet

From Page 18

can also serve files from anywhere on a network without sacrificing security.

NetWings provides full support for Apple events and AppleScript, so most CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) can work with the product. The server provides a built-in censor that lets administrators maintain a list of words or phrases that are not to appear in HTML pages.

NetWings' World-Wide Web page is at http://netwings.com.

▶ **The ForeFront Group** of Houston delivered GrabNet, a drag-and-drop organizational tool for Internet browsing. The $19.95 application works in conjunction with any Web browser and stores URLs (universal resource locators), images and text in a collection of user-definable folders. Users can access the stored URLs either by double-clicking them or dragging them into a Web browser.

Items can be easily reorganized and dragged into other drag-capable applications, such as word processors or graphics programs. Items can be viewed in a list or tiled, and multiple windows can be opened at once. A native Power Mac version is expected later this month.

The ForeFront Group's Web page is at http://www.ffg.com.

▶ **Software Ventures** of Berkeley, Calif., shipped Internet Valet, a collection of Internet-access tools bundled with a free two-week Internet account.

The $49.95 package includes MacTCP, FCR Software Inc.'s MacPPP, Spyglass Inc.'s Enhanced Mosaic, Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora, Northwestern University's NewsWatcher, Dartmouth College's Fetch, The University of Minnesota's TurboGopher and a Telnet-only version of Software Ventures' MicroPhone. The installer automatically configures the applications and system software for use on the Internet and creates a launch palette containing all the applications.

Software Ventures' Web page is at http://www.svcdudes.com.

▶ **P.INK** of Hamburg, Germany, in July will ship P.INK WebManager, an HTML editor that can be used with the P.INK Media System, an archival and retrieval system for electronic documents (see MacWEEK, July 4, 1994, Page 16).

The program converts ASCII text and PICT graphics into HTML files and allows users to edit the content as it would appear in a Web browser. Hypertext links can be created through the editor, but forms and tables are not supported. Pricing has not been set.

P.INK can be reached at 49-40-4117-0966; fax 49-40-4117-0910. □

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access Appleshare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – provides integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

**Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!**

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs

Versit opens GeoPort

By Stephen Howard

All the best specs in life are free, according to Versit. The group of four communications vendors recently released free specifications for the GeoPort telephony hardware and a digital business-card standard.

The specifications are the first to come out of the group, which is composed of Apple, AT&T Corp., IBM Corp. and Siemens Rolm Communications Inc. Versit was formed in November to promote interoperability among computer telephony products (see MacWEEK, Dec. 5, 1994, Page 1).

The Versit GeoPort design is identical to the high-speed serial architecture in today's Power Macs, with one big difference: It's free. Apple's earlier licensing fee for GeoPort "was greater than zero ... and anything greater than zero was a problem," said Al Rosen, Versit managing director for IBM. Free licensing terms are important to getting support from third-party developers, he said. The complementary software specifications are expected to be released in late summer.

Despite likely competition from Intel Corp.'s Universal Serial Bus (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 1), AT&T is actively planning products that will use GeoPort technology. "The USB specification that Intel is leading makes a lot of sense for solving a lot of problems with that platform," said Larry Jacobs, Versit managing director for AT&T. "What we're focusing on is communications."

"We're committed to putting GeoPort in our next generation of phones," which are due in the first quarter of 1996, he said.

IBM's Rosen said his company's personal computer division will support both proposed serial-port standards.

The new Versitcard standard defines a package of information about a person, such as name, phone number, fax number and e-mail address. Jacobs likened the Versitcard to a next-generation Caller ID.

Based on Bento, Apple's compound-document technology, Versitcards are designed to be a standard means to identify users of digital communications systems and exchange personal information among devices such as organizers, PDAs and computers. Versit released free Personal Data Interchange specifications, sample Versitcard applications and the Bento source code the last week of May.

Information and copies of the Versit specifications will be available on the Internet at http://www.versit.com. □

Oracle

From Page 18

While Developer/2000 is focused on the enterprise, Power Objects is intended for development from the single user to the workgroup (see MacWEEK, Jan. 23, Page 10). "The industry is learning that there is a low end and a high end," Moore said.

Power Objects, due this summer, is intended to give the company entrance into the low-end client-server development market and will compete with Visual Basic, said Nimish Mehta, vice president for Oracle's desktop products division. Mehta said Power Objects will be similar to Visual Basic but more database-aware and object-oriented, and it will allow the creation of compiled programs. "It is safe to assume Apple and IBM [Corp.] are working with us to make this successful," he said.

Power Objects will cost $399 for a standalone version with database and $1,999 for a client-server version with no runtime fees.

Designer/2000, which costs $3,995 a seat, contains Oracle's tools for data modeling and computer-aided software engineering. Moore said the company doesn't plan to bring the suite to the Macintosh.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., can be reached at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 672-2531. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 18

handle documents in proprietary formats, such as Acrobat's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Digital Paper from Common Ground of Belmont, Calif.

Currently a browser like Netscape Navigator can locate a portable document on the Internet, and, if it has a header in HTML, the browser can pass information about the document back to the user. If the user wants to view the file, it must be downloaded to a local device, whereupon the document reader utility will be launched as a "helper application" to display the document.

What Adobe says it wants from the alliance with Netscape is an integrated browser — one that can browse for, search and display PDF files as well as HTML files without requiring users to download anything until they have found what they want.

Adobe's first move in this direction is Weblink, a plug-in to the $195 Acrobat Exchange 2.0. The free Weblink, still in beta, enables a publisher to create hyperlinks among PDF documents on the Web only; it cannot tie together PDF files on a LAN.

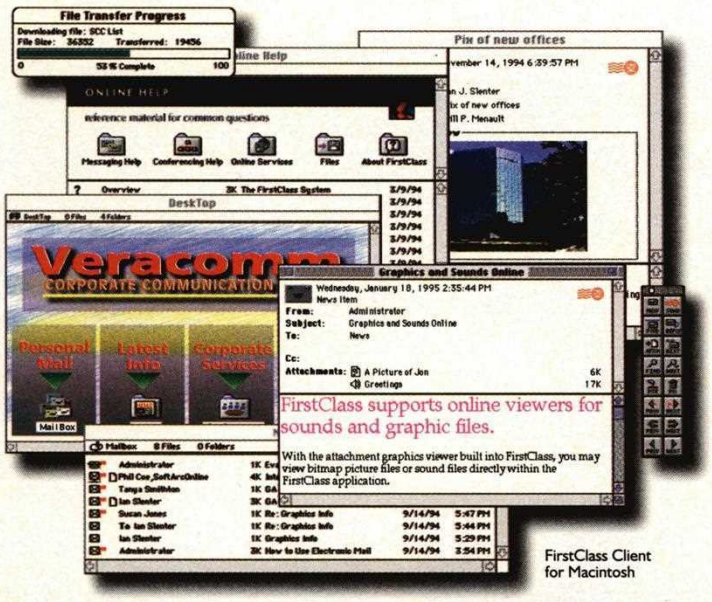
But while Adobe and Netscape made headlines, they are not the only players in the market. Tumbleweed Software Co. of Redwood City, Calif., which makes Envoy for Orem, Utah-based WordPerfect, is beta testing a similar program. The Envoy plug-in works with the freely distributed Envoy Reader, whereas Weblink works only with Exchange rather than with the free Acrobat Reader. Furthermore, WordPerfect is bundling millions of its soon-to-be-Web-savvy Envoy Readers with its Perfect Office suite and Novell NetWare servers for Intel-standard PCs.

Meanwhile, Common Ground expects to release this summer the first integrated browser (see MacWEEK, Feb. 13, Page 1). The Windows version will ship first in June; the Mac version is expected by late August.

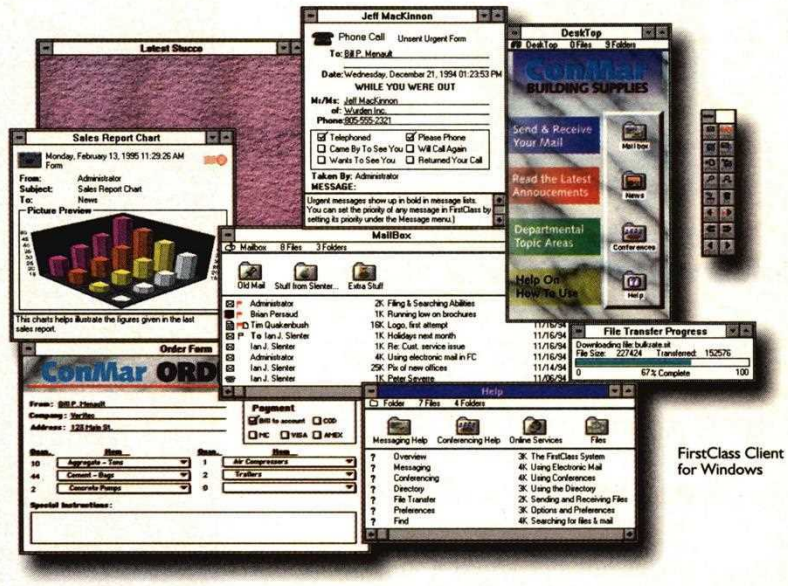
The catch is that for the Common Ground links, indexes and searches to work, the Internet site must have been created and the files prepared with the Internet Publisher, a $1,495 Common Ground program also arriving at the end of June.

When connected to such a site, Common Ground's ProViewer and its free MiniViewer will work as integrated Web browsers. Users will be able to create a link that points to a specific document on the Internet and point to a specific page, which can be viewed or downloaded individually.

While this goal is shared by all the portable-document companies, Common Ground's tools will be the first testing ground of a concept intended to transform the Web. □



FirstClass Client for Macintosh



FirstClass Client for Windows

Reliable, Scalable Client/Server Communication. FirstClass Delivers.

FirstClass®

With more than three million users in twelve languages worldwide, SoftArc's FirstClass is the number one e-mail and groupware product for Macintosh-based organizations.

Other electronic mail vendors are languishing or discontinuing their Mac products. SoftArc is aggressively committed to the Macintosh — shipping feature-rich upgrades with the enterprise reliability and functionality sites like yours demand.

FirstClass integrates full fledged electronic mail with built-in workgroup discussion databases. Communicate elegantly with individuals or groups with the world's easiest, cross-platform graphical mail interface.

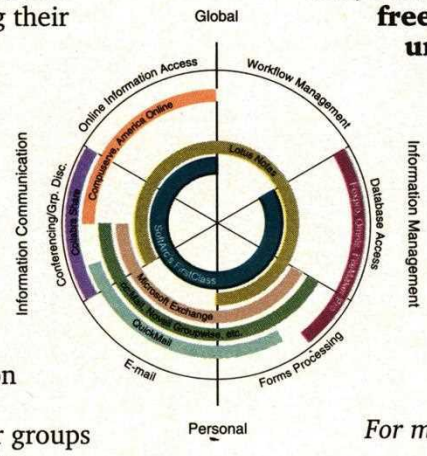
Administer multi-server networks from a single location. Synchronize directories between sites. Add powerful Internet gateways for instant global communication. Offer news feeds or collaborative areas for workgroups. Connect with other mail systems and technologies, including faxes and PDAs.

1995 MacLife Japan Grand Prize
1994 MacUser Best New Communication Product Finalist
1994 Datateknik Sweden Editor's Choice Networking Software
1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

FirstClass also offers access to enterprise databases, interface customization and outstanding remote connectivity ... all for the price of traditional e-mail.

Finally, even after three million users sold, SoftArc continues to offer **free technical support** and **unlimited free upgrades** to registered owners of FirstClass.

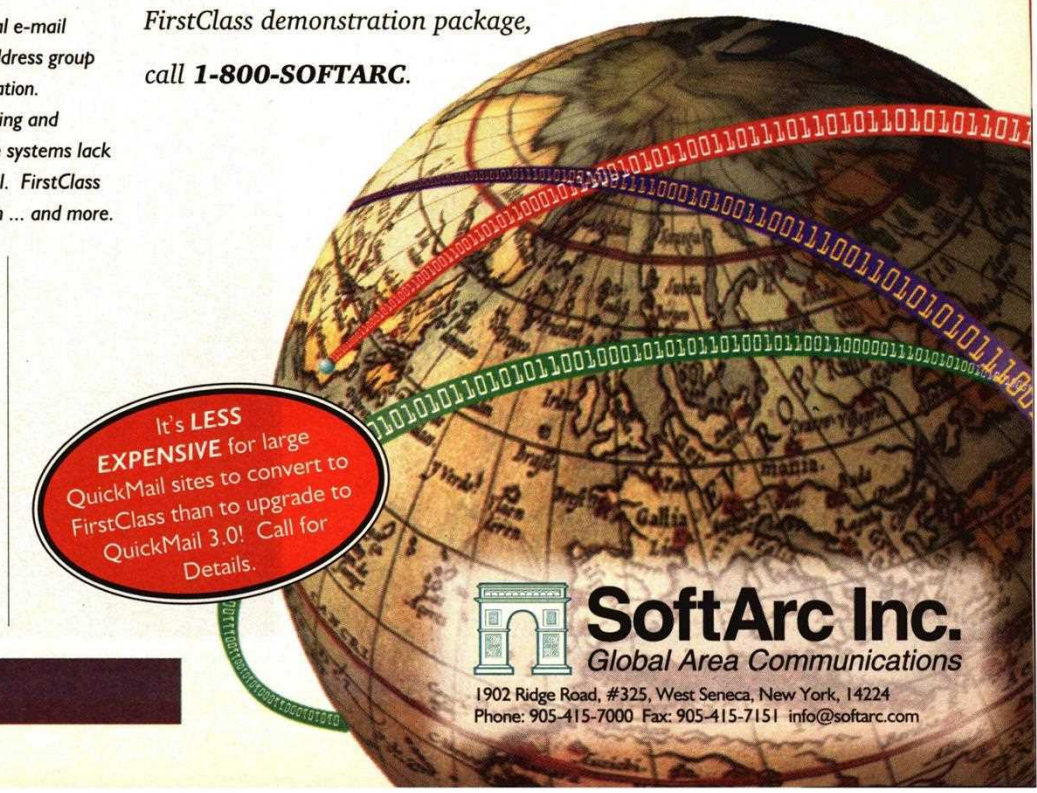
Discover why more and more organizations like yours have chosen FirstClass — the leading Mac-based communication solution.



Traditional e-mail doesn't address group communication. Conferencing and groupware systems lack real e-mail. FirstClass offers both ... and more.

- Advanced e-mail features, including auto-reply, message tracking and receipting
- Mail and conference replication to other FirstClass servers for distributed mail and group communication networks
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences; unlimited file attachments in messages
- Background searching of folders, conferences or whole of system
- Multiplatform support optional — without costly network file servers or routers
- Optional gateways to the Internet with full newsgroup and mail list replication within FirstClass conferences
- Easy remote or local graphical administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Support for dozens of modems for remote mail, conference and files access
- Optional command-line access for VT100 text terminal users
- Training available

For more information, or a free FirstClass demonstration package, call ***1-800-SOFTARC.***

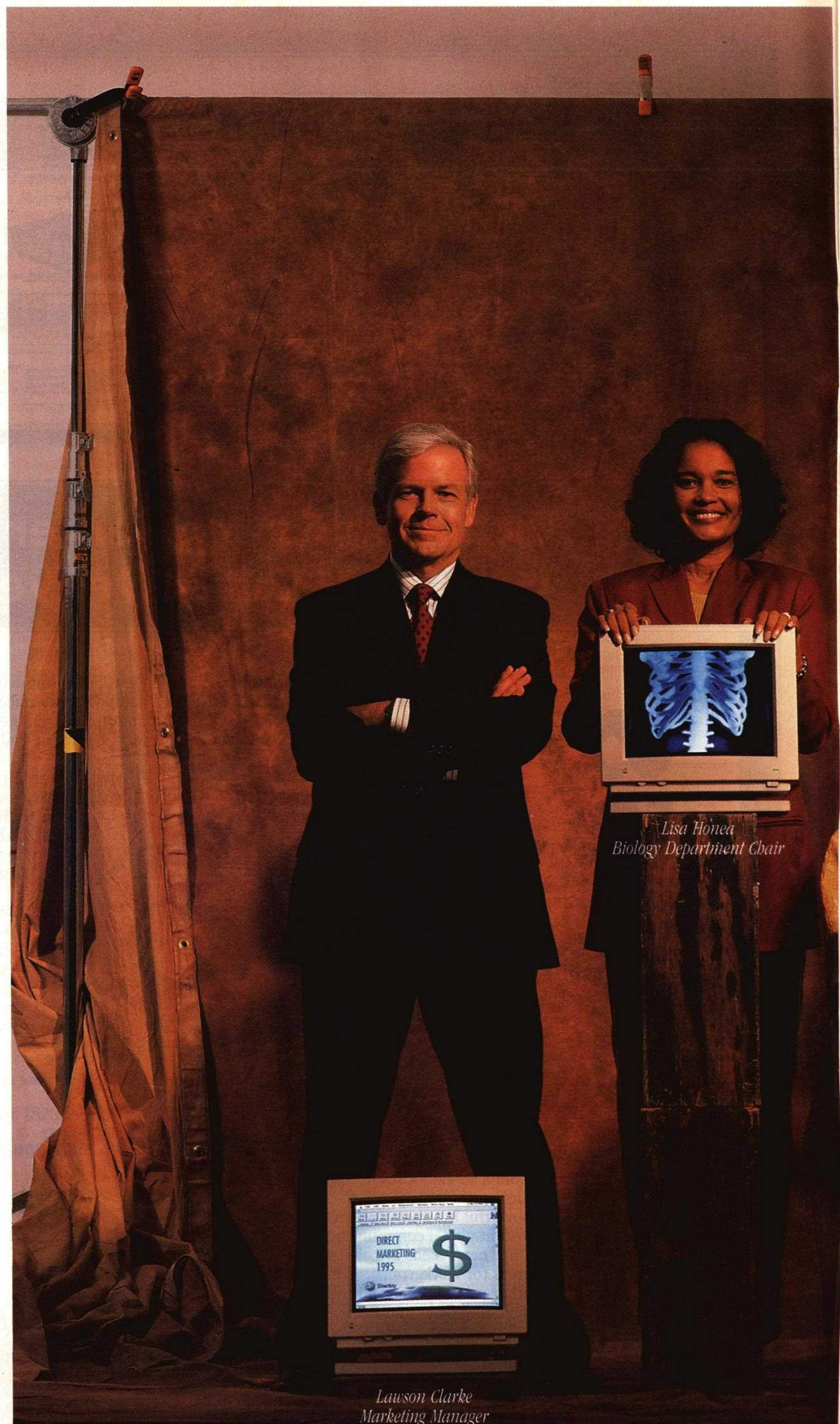


It's **LESS EXPENSIVE** for large QuickMail sites to convert to FirstClass than to upgrade to QuickMail 3.0! Call for Details.

SoftArc Inc.
Global Area Communications
1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224
Phone: 905-415-7000 Fax: 905-415-7151 info@softarc.com

FirstClass and the SoftArc arch are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. QuickMail is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Slight restrictions apply to competitive trade-up offer. Call for details.

Looking for a compelling reason to set up a site on the Internet? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



Lisa Honea
Biology Department Chair

Lawson Clarke
Marketing Manager

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web. But that doesn't necessarily mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site—whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a *Fortune 500*® company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX®-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyperlinked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe™ Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript™ file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPC™-based. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best.® Apple

Call ***800-538-9696, ext. 830****, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.*

license therefrom. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other

BUSINESS

HIGHER EDUCATION

Three-fourths of Mac users have college degrees, while half of DOS/Windows users do.

— Apple research

Microsoft doubles fees

Raises licensing rates to combat concurrent usage

By Don Monkerud

Savvy IS managers can kiss goodbye the money they have been saving from sharing applications over WANs and by borrowing software from overseas operations.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., last month announced that beginning in January it will double the price of its concurrent licensing fees worldwide and bar the sharing of Mac and Windows applications across domestic and international time zones. The changes are part of Select 3.0, a new volume-licensing plan that also raises levels for discount volume pricing.

Some IS managers have realized vast savings with enterprisewide applications-metering tools that allow users to check out unused software from a server, much like a person would check books out of a library. If all the copies on a local server are in use, the application will locate a free copy. Tracy Muscacchio, product manager at McAfee Associates Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., said one of the company's users saved $800,000 with McAfee's SiteMeter 5.0 metering software.

Microsoft's announcement will affect companies with as few as 15 desktop machines. On the upside, Select 3.0 will cut minimum purchase qualification by 50 percent, to 500 units, and replace quarterly monitoring reports with reports from resellers. However, critics contend the increased prices are simply Microsoft's way to combat losses from concurrent usage.

"Microsoft is turning software into an insurance program like they used to do with the OEMs," said Mark Calkins, vice president and general manager of Novell's business applications division in Orem, Utah.

Although Lotus Development Corp. and Novell Inc. said they have no plans to increase their concurrent licensing fees, the move may set a trend. "Other [vendors] will now join the bandwagon because more companies are taking advantage of concurrent licensing," said Peter Beruk, litigation manager for the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C.

While users object to Microsoft's plan, vendors will continue to deliver applications-metering solutions, observers said.

"Over the next year or two there will be an explosion of management tools," Calkins said. "Why not give customers some good tools and let them decide how to use them?" □

Judge OKs Prodigy suit

By James Staten

A Prodigy Services Co. subscriber who accused a Lake Success, N.Y.-based investment banking firm of criminal conduct has landed the on-line company in legal hot water.

New York State Supreme Court Justice Stuart Ain last month ruled the on-line service could be liable for allegedly damaging remarks a subscriber made about Stratton Oakmont Inc. on Prodigy's popular MoneyTalk discussion line. The firm named Prodigy in a $200 million libel suit last year (see MacWEEK, Nov. 28, 1994, Page 24).

Industry observers have been watching the case closely because of its possible implications. On-line providers contend they have no control over the content of messages sent by their members.

However, Ain said in his ruling that, unlike its competitors, Prodigy of White Plains, N.Y., has claimed as far back as 1990 that it exercises editorial control over its subscribers' messages. □

Egghead eyes hardware

By Jon Swartz

After years of success in the software business, Egghead Software Inc. is about to take a crack at selling personal computers.

Starting this summer, the $800 million software retail chain plans to expand almost a third of its 170 stores nationwide to include desktop and portable computers for the first time, according to sources. Egghead, which currently offers a handful of peripherals from Hewlett-Packard Co. in selected stores, is conducting discussions with Apple, IBM Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and Toshiba Corp. about carrying their machines.

One Egghead salesman said he had taken training courses in May on Power Macintoshes, PowerBooks and Apple peripherals. "We've been told we're ready to sell most of Apple's product line," he said.

For nearly a year, Egghead has been hashing out a plan to merchandise hardware so it can better compete with larger retailers and computer superstores. The Issaquah, Wash.-based company's hardware push will rely heavily on providing customer solutions. Users, for example, will get pointers on the relative benefits of fax-modem cards and peripherals for laptops, sources said.

The retail chain last year began carrying HP DeskJet printers in a few stores and has since added HP LaserJet 4L and Canon BubbleJet printers.

Most of Egghead's retrofitted stores are expected to range in size from 8,000 to 12,000 square feet; the first site, which is scheduled to open in Beaverton, Ore., in July, is expected to occupy 6,650 square feet.

Egghead and Apple declined to comment. □

Where to find an accelerator in 1995

COMPANY	TYPE OF ACCELERATOR
Brainstorm Products	68000 to 68030 upgrades
DayStar Digital Inc.	680x0 and PowerPC upgrades
DiiMO Technologies Inc.	680x0-based upgrades
DL Engineering	PowerBook CPU and FPU upgrades
Extreme System	680x0 to 68030 upgrades
Fusion Data Systems Inc.	Out of business
Micro Mac	68000 to 68030 upgrades
Mobius Technologies Inc.	Out of business
Newer Technology Inc.	68040 and PowerPC accelerators
Novy Systems Inc.	Out of business
Sonnet Technologies Inc.	680x0-based upgrades
Technology Works Inc.	Out of market

NEWS ANALYSIS

Accelerator market slowing down pace

By James Staten

Apple has nearly completed its transition to an all-PowerPC lineup and given its blessing to clones, yet users are still clinging to their 680x0-based Macs and boosting their speed.

"People become attached to their machines," said Bob Farnsworth, president of Sonnet Technologies Inc. of Irvine, Calif. He said there are compelling reasons to continue using 680x0 Macs; their RAM is not compatible with newer machines, and it is generally a hassle to reconfigure a system.

Not coincidentally, most companies are making the transition to Power Macintoshes not by upgrading their installed base but by passing older machines on to users with lower computing needs.

Andy Seligman, marketing manager at Brainstorm Products of Mountain View, Calif., said most users are extending older machines' lives by accelerating them and will not pay for new models.

The price users are willing to pay for an upgrade, nonetheless, has dropped significantly. Most 68030-based accelerators cost about $199 today, compared with $700 in early 1994. Prices haven't fallen as dramatically for 68040-based accelerators, but few units are priced at more than $500.

DayStar Digital Inc. is an exception. "We don't have to be half the price of the cheapest Mac; we just have to be half the price of the model they would buy," said Andrew Lewis, CEO of the Flowery Branch, Ga., company. "If that model is $4,000, we just have to be less than $2,000."

However, as Macs get older, the market for 680x0-based accelerator boards is slowing down.

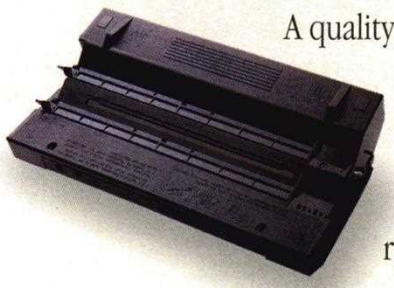
Seligman, for one, has begun moving his company out of the accelerator market and into Internet services. Other vendors are tightening their belts, fighting for the remains of a market they fear may be dead in two to five years.

This summer may be a major test for the industry when a new batch of Power Macs is introduced. "This is when people are evaluating the new solution to see if it will meet their needs," said Dave Larson, principal at DL Engineering of Nevada City, Calif.

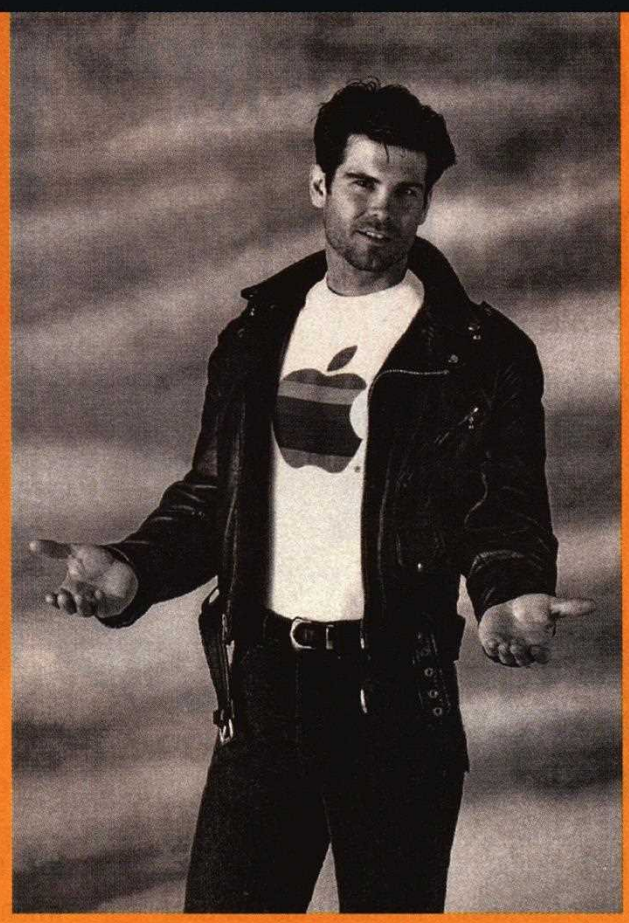
The next round of RISC-based Macs, coupled with the availability of clones, will put new and used Power Macs within the reach of many users who previously would have considered an accelerator. □

Now you can save money and maintain your image.

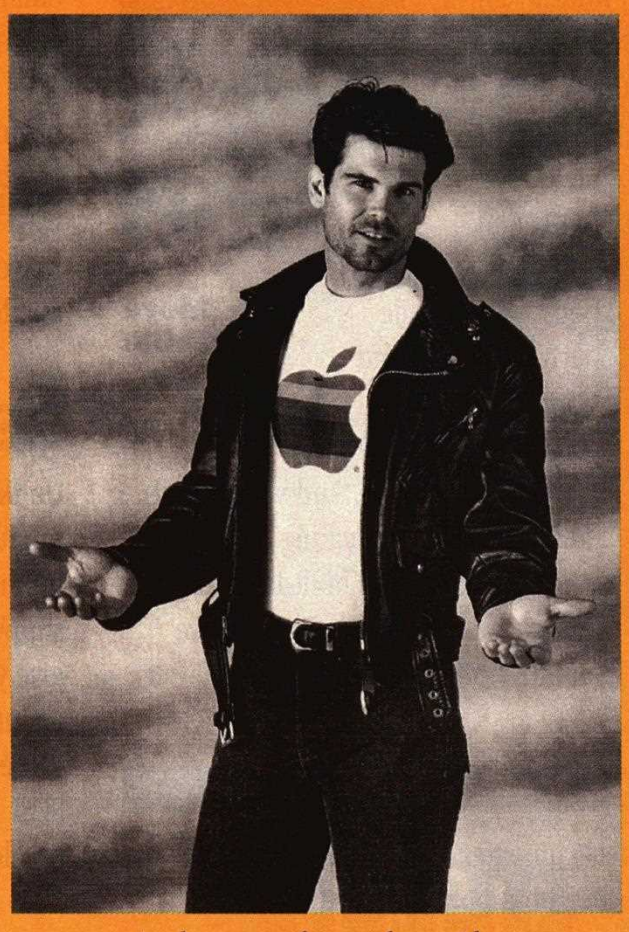
Apple® laser toner quality for $49.99*



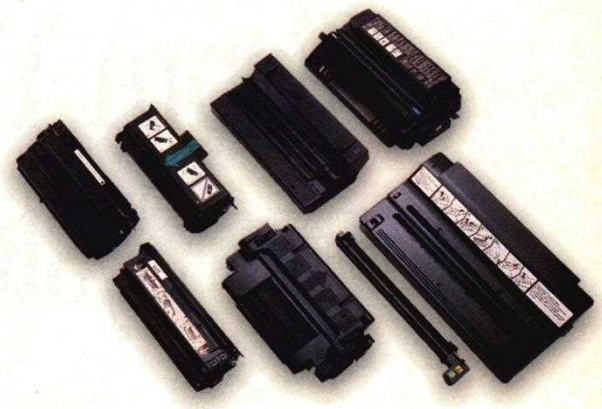
A quality image has its price. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price has never been so affordable. That's because genuine Apple remanufactured cartridges give you the same print quality as Apple and HP factory originals.** So you can take your chances with a low-cost recycled cartridge, which may contain generic office copier toner and nonstandard replacement parts. Or you can rely on Apple-engineered quality.



New Apple cartridge



Apple remanufactured cartridge



Our fineparticle toner delivers crisp text, rich graphics, and like you can see in the photo, natural-looking shades of gray. Your image is priceless. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price of maintaining it has never been so low. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-635-3017.

Printer Compatibility

Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. IIf, IIg
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID 8ppm
And any other SX-type laser printer

Apple

Unretouched consecutive printed output from the same Apple LaserWriter® IIg printer.

*Price is available until July 15,1995 while supplies last on remanufactured laser toner cartridges purchased direct from Apple. Special $49.99 price includes a $5 mail-in rebate for your empty Apple cartridge. Price does not include shipping and applicable sales tax. Empty toner cartridges returned for rebate are postage-paid within the continental U.S. **For Printing heavy graphics in high humidity and temperatures, a new Apple LaserWriter ll EP-S Toner Cartridge (M6002) is recommended. For other quality original equipment printer accessories in the U.S., call for the name of the Apple authorized reseller nearest you: 1-800-538-9696 ext. 525. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

Expect Portability, Safety And A Cordless Path To Future Growth...But Don't Expect To Pay More

With the creation of Joule Modular Storage, we've reinvented the "ins and outs" of data storage to create a system that serves you better. Joule's exclusive SmartDock™ technology gives every Joule drive freedom from its power supply and cable connections.

More Portable

More Compact

This makes Joule Drives smaller and more portable, so your data and your drives can be more easily shared or secured. And with Joule's unique modular stacking system, you're assured of a built-in path to future growth, so your Joule Drive never becomes obsolete.

MORE WAYS TO BEGIN

Joule lets you enter the world of modular storage with a portable hard drive or a removable drive module. Modules can plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use, or when you're ready to grow, can plug into a stack. The SmartDock then becomes your link between any other Joule modules and the world!

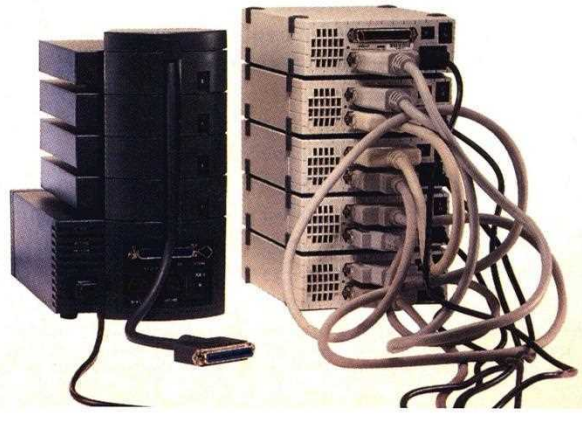
If you've got a stack in your future, begin with a Joule Base Drive. Available in hard disk, optical or SyQuest drives, your base will support an entire stack with universal power supply, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MORE WAYS TO GO AND GROW

Unlike other "stackable" systems, Joule's unique system of cordless plug and play modules features an ingenious vertebrae-like support structure and active termination to give you the freedom to move, remove, add or interchange modules instantly without cable or SCSI hassles.

Less Cable Clutter



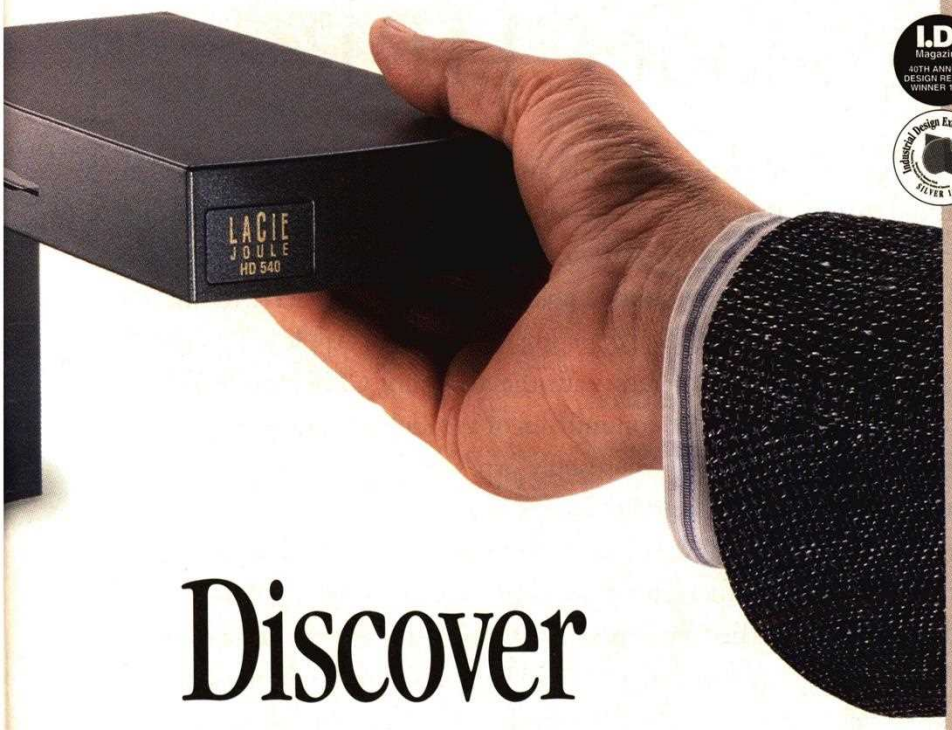
MAC HOME JOURNAL

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Ready to Plug And Play

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994



Discover Joule Drives.

With Joule you can combine up to six storage devices without the clutter of external cords or connecting hardware. Joule is even available in award-winning RAID systems!

START WITH CONFIDENCE

Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to 5 years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe™ repair program that promises 24 hour power supply replacement without returning your drive. Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with external cables, Silverlining™ hard disk management software and LaCie's own La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.

Now that you can have a storage system that offers so much yet costs no more, we expect you won't settle for less.

Joule Serves You Better.

Joule Hard Drives

Joule Portable 730MB Hard Drive $359

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
270MB	$159	$249
365MB	$169	$279
420MB	CALL	CALL
540MB	$219	$319*
850MB	CALL	CALL
730MB	$249	$359*
1080MB	$589	$649*
2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$239	$339
341MB	$289	$389
514MB	$389	$489

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB $489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$629	$699*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty		
SyQuest Drives		
With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty		
105MB	$299	$369*
270MB	$419	$489*
88MB†	$369	
200MB†	$439	

† 88MB & 200 MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add $60 for Zero Footprint case configuration.

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

600MB Tape Drive $579 $649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive $929 $999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	44MB	$49	88MB	$59
	200MB	$89	105MB	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	230MB	$49		

Joule RAID

Configured With Levels RAID-0, RAID-1, RAID-4, RAID-5.

2.0GB	$1599	8.4GB	$4499
4.2GB	$2699	16.8GB	$8999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Tsunami Hard Drives

Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties

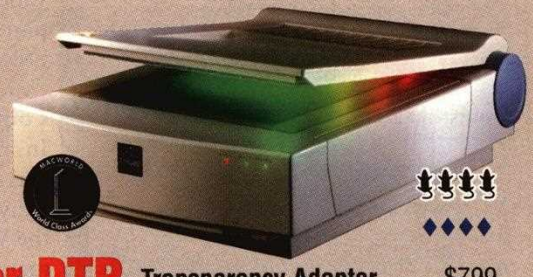
	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
365MB	$169	$279
540MB	$219	$319
730MB	$249	$359
2100MB	$939	$1049
4300MB	$1489	$1599

Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 4800 dpi

Package 1 $1499
Color It!, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Package 2 $1799
Photoshop, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan



New! Silverscanner DTP

Photoshop LE, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan $999

Transparency Adapter $799
Sheet Feed Adapter $499

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Thinking about CHRP

Apple's PCI Macs are just around the corner, and already people are looking ahead to the Common Hardware Reference Platform. CHRP systems are built around PowerPC, the PCI bus and other standard components. IBM Corp., Apple, Novell Inc. and other major vendors have committed resources to support the platform, which should result in CHRP-based computers by late next year.

Apple's CHRP work has already begun. David Nagel, the company's senior vice president, has said that Apple has shifted its licensing efforts toward CHRP. And engineers in Cupertino are said to be well along in designing CHRP-compliant Macs.

Will this move toward hardware standardization be perilous for the Mac OS? After all, if users can buy a machine that runs it as well as OS/2, Unix, Windows NT and possibly Windows through IBM's rumored hybrid PowerPC 615, what is the Mac's advantage?

One answer is Copland, the planned OS for CHRP machines. It should give programmers a compelling showcase for their applications. The Mac has long had that advantage, but never on systems from other vendors in a host of configurations for every conceivable market at an array of price points. We're going to have to unlearn the historical equation that "Macs = Apple = arm + leg."

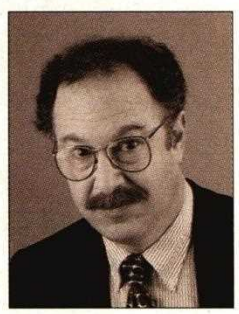
Concurrent with the arrival of CHRP and Copland will be the conundrum of Windows 95 and Pentium. We think that Microsoft Corp.'s OS will have lost its luster of newness and the company will be beating the drum for Windows NT as its legitimate successor. That promotion will fuel interest in CHRP just as Intel Corp. hits the hiatus between P6, said to be the last in the x86 family, and its next generation of CPUs. This interest will translate into sales for CHRP systems.

IBM sees the same opportunity for OS/2, but it lacks one thing: Of CHRP's OSes, only Copland will have the mass-market desktop appeal for users and developers, giving Apple a huge advantage. With good timing, the right products and a little luck, Apple's CHRP strategy could take it out of the Wintel shadow. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

MacIS' message: Market share requires mind share

I had the pleasure of attending the spring national conference of MacIS last month, and I came away with some observations about the Mac's position and prospects in enterprise computing.



Cool stuff

In many ways the experience was heartening. There's no denying that pressures to standardize on the Wintel platform are mounting within many large organizations, and Mac users and advocates are on the defensive.

But the conference was a reminder of another important truth: Corporate customers continue to buy Macs and do amazing things with them, and not just in the graphics, publishing and multimedia niches. One conference session featured an elegant and powerful sales-automation system recently deployed by John Deere Co.'s Power Systems division; another highlighted a suite of custom tools (running on a fleet of Mac IIci machines that just keep on ticking) at Northwest Airlines Inc.'s operations center.

I was also impressed by the attitude of Apple's representatives: candid, enthusiastic but not unrealistic and, above all, eager for input. And their progress reports on issues previously raised by MacIS suggested that the openness is not just for show; with technologies such as Open Transport and the upcoming PowerTalk 2.0, the company really is moving to address the needs expressed by its largest customers.

Getting the word out

MacIS asks its entire membership to rank the issues raised in its conference workshops, and the ballot results are not in yet. But according to my subjective reading of the mood of the meeting, what these sophisticated Mac managers want most from Apple is not so much technology as marketing.

Sure, they're as hungry as the rest of us for Copland, Cyberdog and company. But they and their users may never get to enjoy the productivity advantages these innovations promise if they don't know about them. Over and over again, attendees shared anecdotes about colleagues saying "I wish I'd known the Mac could do that" — *after* they'd committed themselves and their company's resources to competing platforms.

In a nutshell, Apple needs to increase its mind share if it hopes to expand — or even maintain — its market share.

As at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference earlier in the month, Apple's representatives seemed to agree that the company hasn't been getting its message across and needs to become more aggressive in its marketing.

To many Mac enthusiasts — including some at Apple — that seems to mean taking more potshots at Windows. I guess that has its place in restoring the morale of Mac loyalists. But the real trick is opening the eyes of the unconvinced, and what that requires is a sustained effort to demonstrate — in concrete, dollars-and-sense, hours-and-minutes terms — the very real advantages the Mac continues to deliver. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

His own Copland tune

Your sneak preview of Copland (MacWEEK, May 15, Page 1) has inspired me to start my own wish list for the next Mac interface. You'll note that a couple of ideas have been swiped from other interfaces. I think turnabout is fair play!

(1) A Mac OS folder that's just known as "Mac OS." Any idiot can see that it's a folder. (2) Proportional scroll boxes à la OS/2. (3) Repositionable dialog boxes that will remember where I left them, just as regular windows do (and as Windows dialog boxes do). (4) Elimination of the resize box. In Windows, you can resize by grabbing any border. (5) Open and Save dialog boxes that initially point to the location of the current file, at least as an option. (6) A visible hot spot on the title bar that allows the user to see that item's position in the file hierarchy. We can do that now by holding down the Command key while pressing on the window's title, but how many people know it? (7) A keyboard command that will let me cycle between programs.

I'm sure other people have their own ideas. I hope Apple asks us for them in some kind of systematic fashion.

Richard S. Russell
Madison, Wis.

Copland quandary

Don Crabb is absolutely right (MacWEEK, May 22, Page 29). Unfortunately, Copland is going to be another QuickDraw GX to developers. Apple must get Copland out to meet the challenge of the great awful one from the north (that is, if Windows 95 is ever released).

In order to get Copland out in a competitive time frame, Apple must ignore 680x0 Macs and concentrate on PowerPC. And, in order to take advantage of Copland's best features, applications will have to be written specifically for it. But the bulk of the installed base is 680x0 Macs and will be for some time.

So what's a developer to do? Write four versions of everything for Windows, 680x0 Macs, Power Macs not running Copland, and Power Macs running Copland? Blow off the 680x0 Macs and sell to the tiny fraction of Mac users willing and able to run Copland? Ignore Copland and upset the people who want applications that take advantage of its features and hinder acceptance of the new OS? Quit supporting Windows? Quit supporting the Mac because it is three platforms from one company instead of one platform from dozens of companies?

The ultimate irony: Gershwin will have a hardware-independent microkernel allowing it to be ported to everybody's processor except, of course, Apple's own 680x0 machines.

Michael Gibbs
Phoenix

Who's got GeoPort now?

In the May 22 issue of MacWEEK (see pages 1 and 3) there was so much hype about the 2.0 version of the GeoPort software — that came years too late! But I couldn't find one statement about Apple removing the GeoPort from its mainstream machines. Has anyone noticed that just now two new Apple Power Mac systems came out, namely the 5200 and the 6200, and both seem to lack the GeoPort adapter? Apple plans to sell millions of these machines, but none of them supports the GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit (or any forthcoming ISDN GeoPort Adapters).

How can Apple expect Intel-standard PC vendors to integrate GeoPort in new machines if it is not able to use its own technologies? How can Apple expect GeoPort to become an industrywide standard if it doesn't use GeoPort technology in its newest and possibly best-selling machines? Shame on Apple for first developing and then forgetting one great technology after the other.

Hannes Wolf
Vienna, Austria

SyQuest alien to the Mac

I saw Carolyn Said's column (MacWEEK, May 8, Page 3). What rarely gets mentioned in the SyQuest vs. Zip drives debate is how noisy and inconvenient SyQuest drives are. Aside from being cheap, Zip drives benefit from being small, virtually silent and Mac-like, attributes that never come to mind when talking about SyQuest. I shouldn't have to write up a one-page document telling Mac users how to mount and eject SyQuest drives, but I do.

What Zips need to succeed (aside from increased production) and become a de facto standard is adoption as built-in standard equipment, which I've heard is being considered by some of the Mac clone makers.

Selden Deemer
Emory University Libraries
Atlanta

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Big Bill is watching you through his Windows 95

The National Rifle Association got it wrong. It's not the "jackbooted thugs" of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms that we have to worry about. It's the unethical marketing thugs of Microsoft Corp.

I'm not talking about how Microsoft squashes its little software adversaries. I'm not talking about how Microsoft preannounces products in order to kill its remaining competition. Nor am I talking about how Microsoft regularly and blatantly misinforms its customers about software bugs. None of that even raises my blood pressure anymore.

After all, what's the point? Bill Gates is going to do what the hell he pleases, whenever he pleases. Yet his company's latest escapade is beyond the pale.

What I am talking about finally crosses the line of being merely ruthless and manipulative and lands firmly on the side of being morally bankrupt.

New standards in microskullduggery

As proof, I give you the Registration wizard. This little agent (virus?) lives in thousands of beta copies of Windows 95.

And what it does is interrogate every computer on the network and gathers intelligence about its installed software and hardware. The wizard builds a list of this software and hardware for later use.

When you decide to launch your freebie demo subscription to Microsoft Network, the little bugger uploads all of this juicy data to Microsoft. So they get an instant, large-scale, FREE and accurate marketing survey of all their beta testers. Without paying them one red cent. And get this: The released version is supposed to have the same wizard in it, this time giving Microsoft targeted marketing info on millions of its customers.

If I stole the same information by using a .357 Magnum, you'd put my sorry butt in prison for 20 years. But when Microsoft does it using high tech, the company doesn't even deny it. Instead it gives us the equivalent of "Hey, don't worry, if you don't want to use the wizard, you don't have to."

Ultimately, it does not matter whether Microsoft broke any laws with the Registration wizard and the slimy way it gets info out of the computers it's installed on. The intent of the damn thing is clear: to invade the privacy of customers to suit Microsoft's needs.

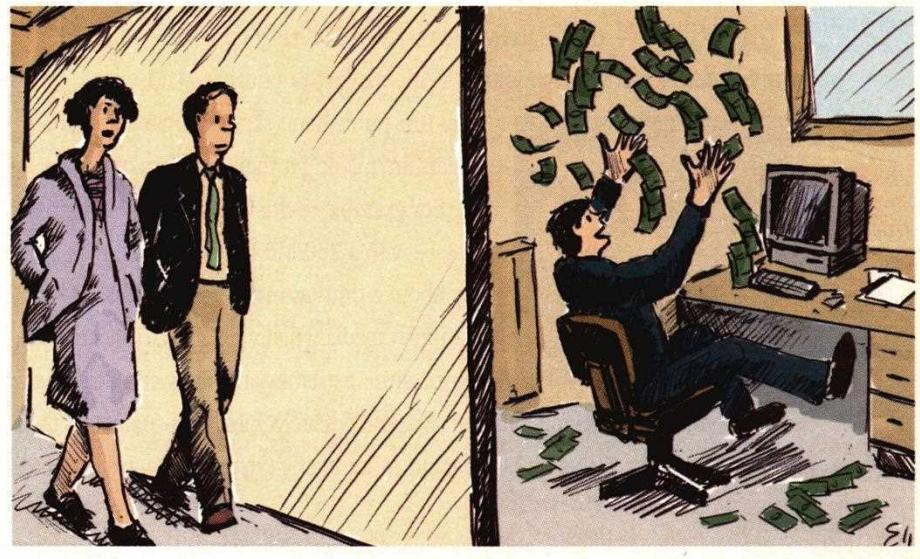
Like the bully who always stole your candy at recess, Microsoft takes what it wants because you haven't smashed it in the face when it does. It's high time we all did some serious smashing. Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., might want to be high on that smasher list.

Another brick in the wall

Unfortunately, Lockheed can't wait to get into bed with Microsoft. Lockheed is now contemplating embracing Windows 95 while dumping its majority installed base of Macs (9,000-plus Macs vs. 3,000-plus Intel-standard PCs). It's even naive enough to think that Windows 95 PCs will save it money over comparable Mac OS platforms.

Well, Lockheed, you might want to look your imagined fiscal saviors right in the eyes as you lay nestling each other and ask Microsoft what lovely company secrets it has extracted from your beta Windows PCs with its wizard. You might find that sleeping with Microsoft requires more fastidious hygiene than you might otherwise use. □

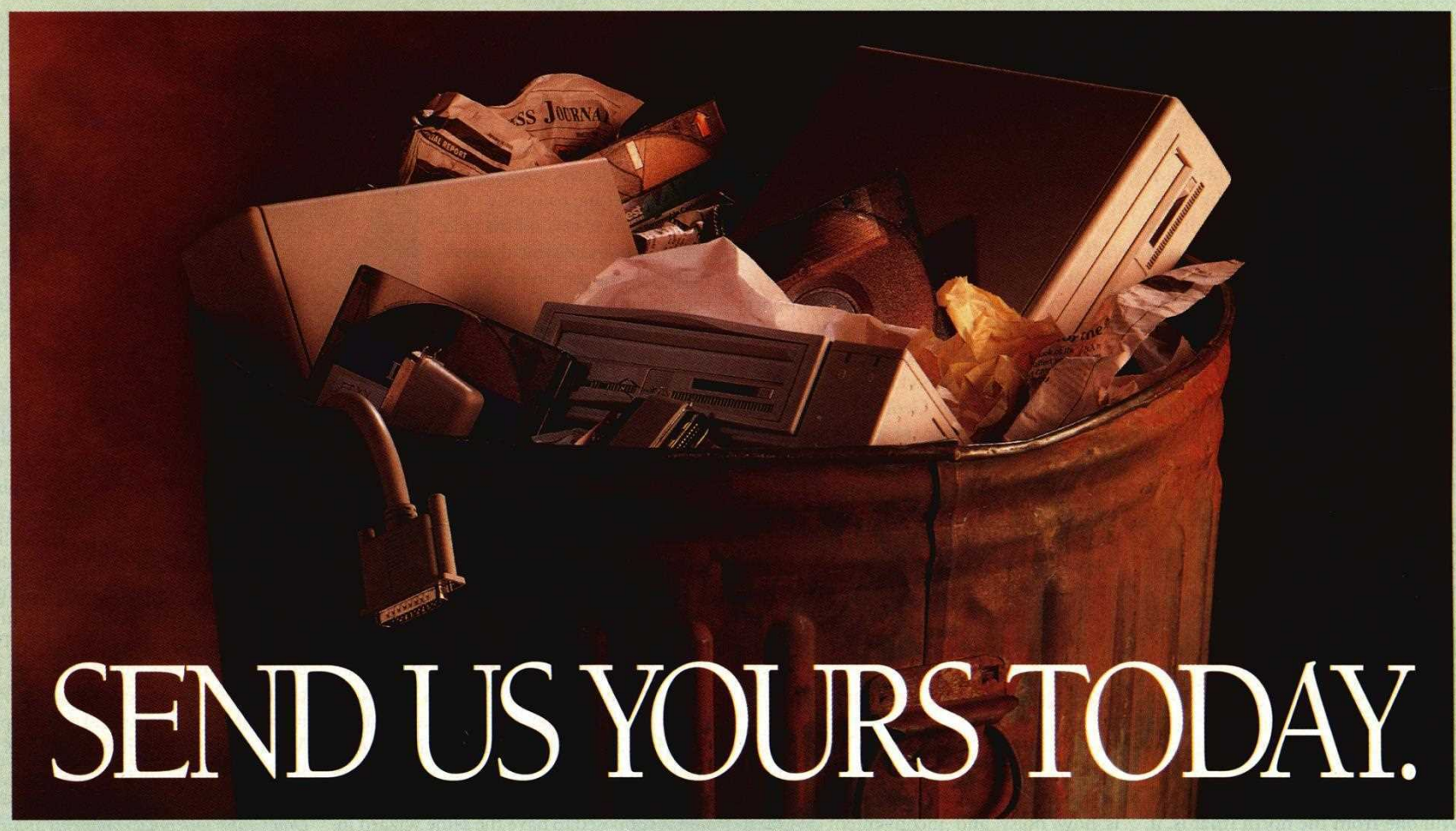
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"This morning I caught Gordon playing some silly computer gambling game."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.



Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

MAC E-MAIL

E-mail programs are used on 30 percent of the Mac installed base of 18 million.

— International Data Corp.

Poser 1.0 stands tall in illo market

By Sean Wagstaff

Fractal program is essentially the equivalent of the wooden dummy on artists' desks.

Fractal Design Corp.'s Poser 1.0 is an unusual program for designing the human body, which many artists consider one of the hardest forms to draw. Essentially, it's an electronic equivalent of the familiar wooden dummy on many artists' desks. The $99 Poser, which is targeted primarily at 2-D illustrators, is a fully qualified 3-D scene-building and rendering program for positioning and rendering realistic, shaded models of humans.

Poser requires a Macintosh with an FPU (floating-point unit) or a Power Mac, System 7.0 or later, 6 Mbytes of application RAM, 5 Mbytes of hard disk space, and a color display (24-bit recommended). Poser is native on the Power Mac; the Power Mac and 680x0 versions ship in the same box.

Poser differs from other 3-D programs in that it has many features geared toward working with human models — and it's very easy to use. Poser differs from a wooden mannequin in that once you've created a rendered image, you can import it directly into an image-editing program such as Adobe Photoshop or Fractal's Painter for tracing, cloning or compositing.

Body shop

When you create a new scene, a figure in a DaVinci-style geometric pose is automatically placed in the middle of the main window. You can use the Figure Type menu to easily change this generic figure into a variety of body types, including Male Body, Female Body, Mannequin, Skeleton or Stick Figure. You can then use the Figure Height menu to automatically change the figure's proportions — from a lumpy baby to ideal adult to broad-shouldered superhero.

Poser's Tools palette allows you to make these generalizations very specific. For example, once you've selected a body type, you can use the Scale tool to expand its shoulders and biceps or to give it disproportionately big hands or a huge head. You can also change the taper of limbs and body segments.

Unlike the rest of the body, hands and feet are not articulated; you cannot control fingers and toes individually. Although you can choose one of several gestures for each hand, including Taut, Relaxed, Fist, Pointing and Flat, we would like to have more control over hand gestures and hope that Fractal at least offers a library of new hand types in a future release.

Poser's tools are intuitive and easy to use, even for novices. For greater control, you can expand the palette to reveal a set of Parameter Dials that let you make precise, value-based adjustments.

Let's twist

Once you've created a body type you're happy with, you can go about posing it. Poser's simple tools let you easily twist, rotate or move individual parts of the body. Poser actually uses quite sophisticated inverse kinematics, which means that if you pull on the hand, the forearm, shoulder and chest will bend and twist appropriately to follow the movement. While seemingly a small detail, this feature makes it much easier to create realistic human poses than any other Macintosh 3-D program can.

After the body and pose are set, you can switch to Light mode, which lets you add up to three lights to a scene and set their color and direction, and to Camera mode, which lets you adjust the view to look at the model from any angle. Poses can also

See Poser, Page 34

Fractal Poser's Tools palette lets you position parts of the selected body, the entire body, the camera that controls the current view and lights. You can use the click-and-drag tools to make changes, or rotate the parameter dials for more precise control. The Library palette contains pre-configured body types and poses.

score card

Poser 1.0

Fractal Design Corp.
List price: $99*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Poser is a unique tool that replaces the wooden artist's dummy with something significantly more functional. It lets you create realistic renderings of human forms, complete with the subtleties of body types, gestures, lighting and shading. It's easy to use and shouldn't pose much of a challenge even to computerphobic illustrators. Finished renderings can be easily incorporated into illustrations done in programs such as Photoshop and Painter. Admittedly limited in purpose, Poser will prove somewhat disappointing to 3-D artists who want to move posed figures into 3-D scenes, but its primary audience is illustrators, who should find it a very good addition to the digital pencil drawer.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆◆

**Through Aug. 31; $199 thereafter.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Snap Mail 2.0 delivers easy, affordable messaging app

By Todd Coopee

C&G's mail package for small-office sites now offers a gateway option.

Snap Mail 2.0.1 is Casady & Greene Inc.'s first major upgrade to its plug-and-play e-mail package aimed at small to medium-sized workgroups. Building on Version 1.0's basic set of message-composition and attachment capabilities, the company has added a number of welcome new features, including an address book, mail folders, and integration with third-party gateway software for accessing and communicating with other e-mail systems.

Snap Mail's pricing structure remains reasonable for Version 2, starting at $250 for a five-user pack. Ten- and 50-user packs are also available.

The application retains the original's minimalist system requirements. It needs a Macintosh with at least 1 Mbyte of RAM and System 6.0.4 connected to an AppleTalk network. The software is also Power Mac-native and System 7.5-savvy. The entire software distribution takes up less than 500 Kbytes of disk space.

Configuring Snap Mail is quite simple. The first time the Snap Mail extension loads, a dialog asks you to enter a unique user name; this identifies your Mac to other Snap Mail users. As in Version 1.0.1 (see MacWEEK, Nov. 1, 1993, Page 51), you can set up one or more Macs as mail servers whose sole purpose is to receive, store and forward messages to other recipients. This step is purely optional, however. Without a centralized server, messages are delivered only when both parties' Macs are simultaneously online. You can also have any pending outgoing mail automatically sent to the server be-

See Snap Mail, next page

score card

Snap Mail 2.0.1

Casady & Greene Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $250***

Snap Mail has been beefed up considerably since its previous release. New features in Version 2.0.1 include the capability to store mail in folders, a built-in address book and message sorting. The addition of Information Access Technologies' HoloGate, an external e-mail gateway, should placate sites looking to provide compatibility with other e-mail packages and send mail onto the Internet. The lack of a cross-platform product still remains a drawback, however. While many of the more popular commercial e-mail packages provide most of the features found in Snap Mail, we still believe it can be the right fit for small to medium-sized sites looking for an inexpensive e-mail solution.

Performance ◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆

** For five-user pack; 10-user pack, $420; 50-user pack, $1,940. Five-user pack bundled with HoloGate, $395; 10-user bundle, $575; 50-user bundle with unlimited HoloGate sites, $2,340.*

Snap Mail

From previous page

fore your machine is shut down — a particularly handy option for remote users who dial into the network via Apple Remote Access on an irregular basis.

From me to you

Snap Mail's main window is divided into an InBox, for reading, deleting and replying to delivered mail, and an OutBox, for composing and sending new messages. Unlike the previous version, you can now resize and zoom the main window to full-screen size.

The OutBox still sports the familiar Icon bar, Text window and User list. Snap Mail 2, however, contains several new options that are available when you create an e-mail message. For instance, besides sending mail to a primary receiver, you can now send carbon copies and blind carbon copies.

To improve readability, the message text's font and size can now be edited. Using any available system font, text size can range from 9 points to 18 points.

Control buttons that affect the OutBox have also been enhanced. The Paper Clip lets you enclose entire folders as well as individual files and aliases. Attachments, however, are still limited to a total of 15 Mbytes.

A new Pencil and Envelope button allows you to access a built-in address book where you can maintain e-mail addresses and create shortened versions, or Nicknames, of addresses. Nicknames can be a real timesaver when sending e-mail to users with long or cryptic e-mail addresses.

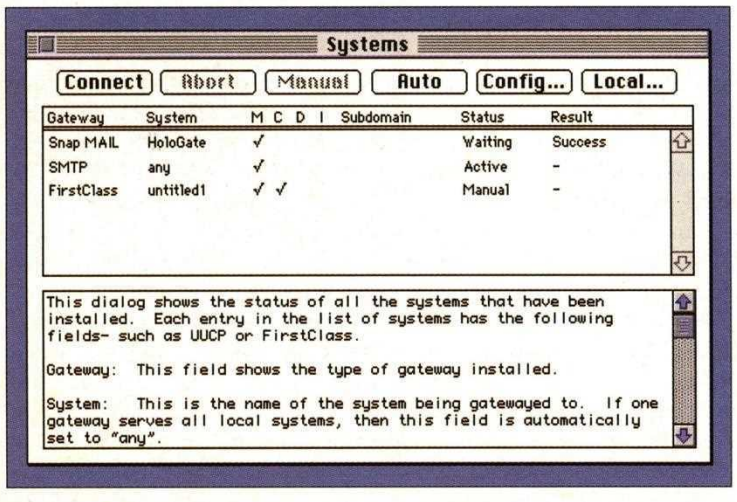
The address book automatically contains the names of all other Snap Mail users on the network. Users integrating Snap Mail with e-mail gateway software can also add e-mail addresses from remote mail systems. Two key sequences (Command-I and Command-E) allow you to import and export address lists in comma-delimited format to and from the Clipboard. While using the key sequences is easy, it would be nice if there were buttons in the address book to perform the same tasks.

The Icon bar lets you attach notification icons, such as a Phone or Calendar, to outgoing mail messages. When recipients receive your mail, the icon flashes over their Apple menu icon. To create your own icons in Version 1, you had to use the program's rudimentary Fat Bits editor. Version 2 lets you import icons created outside of Snap Mail. Icons can also be linked to rudimentary text-based forms.

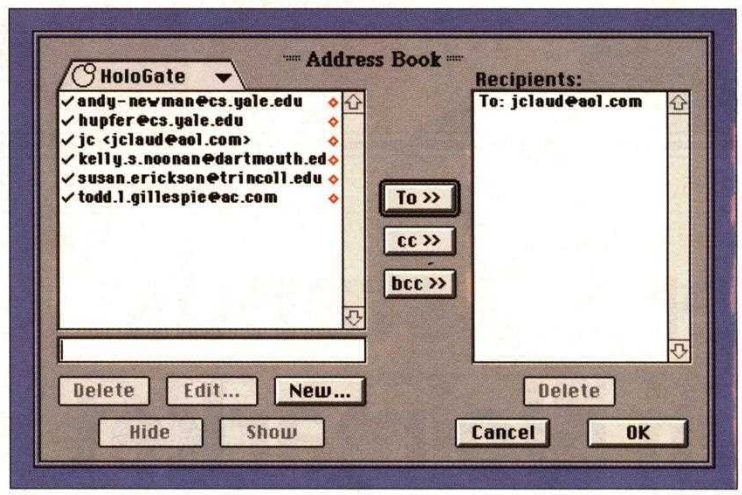
On the receiving end

Snap Mail 2 overcomes Version 1's lack of message organizational options by letting you create folders to store groups of similar messages. You can easily create and delete new folders as well as transfer selected messages between folders.

The program now features icons that denote the status of individual mail messages. New mail messages automatically receive a status of Unread, indicated by an arrow. Mail offset with an "R" indicates a reply; an "F" indicates that the mail was forwarded. In addition, you can flag outgoing mail with "*" or "!" to indicate that it is important.


Systems
Connect
Abort
Manual
Auto
Config...
Local...
Gateway System M C D I Subdomain Status Result
Snap MAIL HoloGate √ Waiting Success
SMTP any √ Active -
FirstClass untitled1 √ √ Manual -
This dialog shows the status of all the systems that have been installed. Each entry in the list of systems has the following fields- such as UUCP or FirstClass.
Gateway: This field shows the type of gateway installed.
System: This is the name of the system being gatewayed to. If one gateway serves all local systems, then this field is automatically set to "any".

Snap Mail 2 users who purchase the HoloGate bundle can use the Systems dialog to set up and modify gateway preferences. To aid in configuration, HoloGate provides a scrolling Help window.



The new address book in Casady & Greene's Snap Mail 2 lets you store and maintain a database of e-mail addresses. By using Command-key sequences, you can also import and export address lists to and from the Clipboard.

You can now view mail based on a variety of criteria. Version 1 displayed incoming mail only by the order in which it was received; Snap Mail 2 lets you view by the date sent, sender, subject, icon, type and status as well.

Other new InBox features include a Find function that lets you search through the entire text of all mail messages for a particular string or just search through the subject lines of each message. While Boolean searches are not available, case-based searching is allowed. Additionally, Snap Mail 2 lets you use Apple's Speech Manager to have mail read aloud.

> Snap Mail 2 has external Mac gateway software, which allows users to send mail to a number of other e-mail systems.

E-mail gateways

The biggest drawback in Snap Mail 1 was its lack of any supported e-mail gateway; it restricted Snap Mail users to communication only with each other.

Casady & Greene has addressed this limitation by integrating Snap Mail 2 with external Mac gateway software — HoloGate from Information Access Technologies Inc. HoloGate can be outfitted with a number of modules that, when configured, allow messages from within Snap Mail to be sent to users of SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass (see MacWEEK, May 29, Page 28), Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk, Res Nova Corp.'s NovaLink, CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail and the Internet.

The price of HoloGate is not included in the original cost of Snap Mail; however, Casady & Greene offers a number of reasonably priced bundles.

We configured the HoloGate software with the FirstClass, Snap Mail and SMTP modules. Overall, the process was easy, consisting of entering information such as our site's domain name and time zone and our gateway preferences into several dialogs.

To assist in configuration, HoloGate provides a scrolling Help window on each setup screen that describes each field in detail.

Performance

To test Snap Mail 2's mettle, we installed it on several networked Macs: a Mac SE with 4 Mbytes of RAM running System 7.1, and a Performa 636, Quadra 610, Quadra 950 and Power Mac 7100 with 16 Mbytes of RAM running System 7.5. (For testing purposes, we used the Performa 636 as our mail server.) The local network consisted of more than 800 machines running on a mix of Ethernet and LocalTalk.

For the most part we found Snap Mail 2's performance to be slightly better than the original version's. Because the Snap Mail desk accessory runs in native mode, the software was a bit more snappy on the Power Mac. As in Version 1, we did take a slight performance hit when the number of messages in the InBox surpassed 500. We easily solved this problem by moving masses of messages into different folders. Casady & Greene discourages storing more than a total of 2,000 messages in all folders.

Documentation and support

The Snap Mail manual, which has been amended to include descriptions of Version 2's new features, is as clear and concise as the original. Adequate on-line and balloon help is also available from within the program. Technical support is still free via fax or a toll call. Support is also offered through America Online, AppleLink, CompuServe and the Internet.

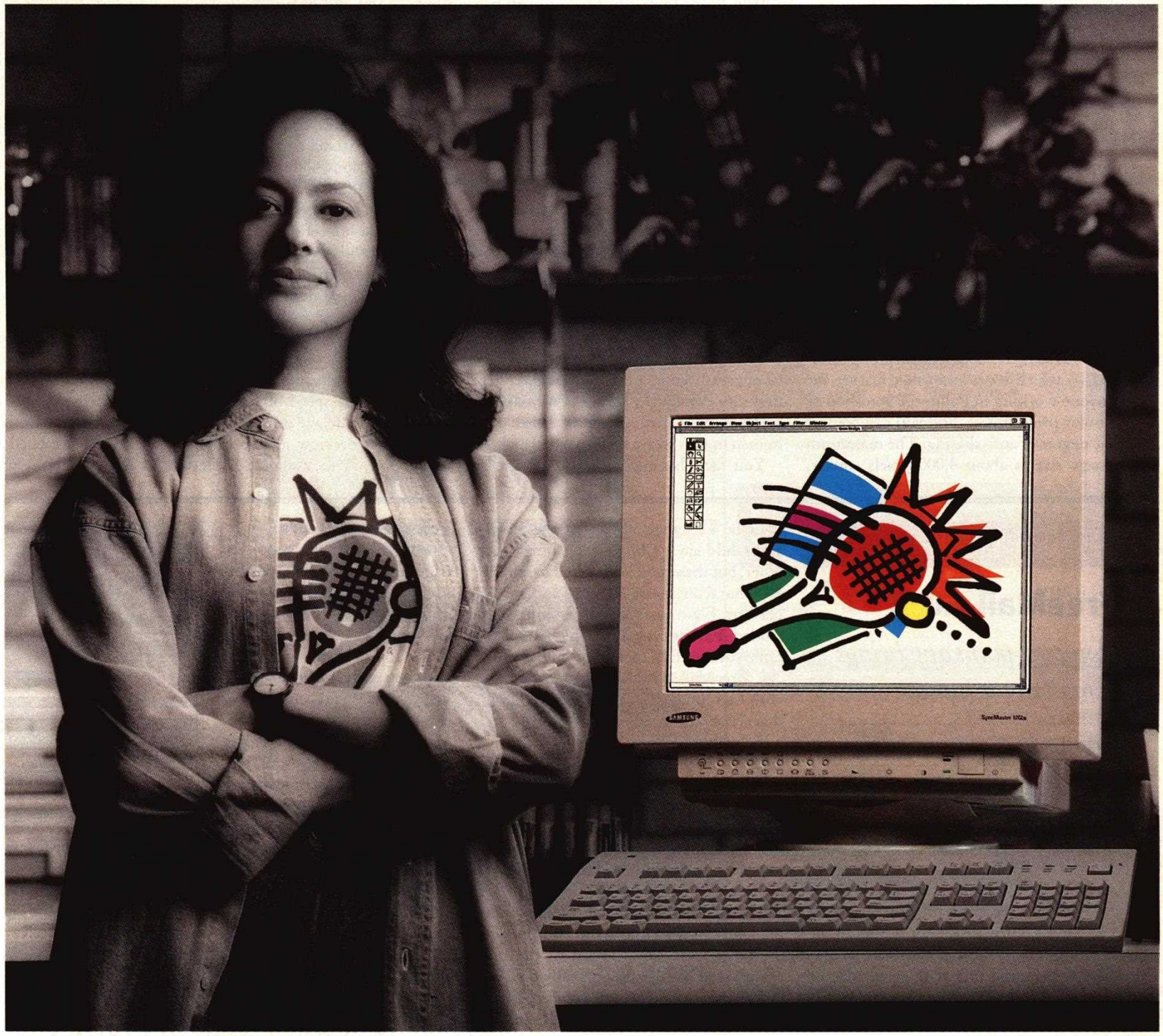
Conclusions

Snap Mail 2 is a significant improvement over its previous version, offering more features while still retaining its ease of use and inexpensive price. More-powerful attachment capabilities and message-creation options add flexibility to the product. Present users should definitely upgrade. Snap Mail still suffers from the lack of a cross-platform option, which may trouble some sites. However, the addition of an external Mac e-mail gateway to the mix could alleviate some of these concerns, albeit at an additional cost.

Nonetheless, Snap Mail remains a strong choice for sites with a large base of Macs or for small and medium workgroups looking to dabble in e-mail for the first time.

Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., is at (408) 484-9228 or (800) 359-4920; fax (408) 484-9218; C&G@casadyg.com. □

Samsung.
Mac's new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work on your Mac. Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series to be an extension of your creativity.

Whether you design on a Quadra workstation, create multimedia presentations on a Power Macintosh or need external video for your PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will improve the way you view your work.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1152 x 870
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	75	75	75	75
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office. Adaptor required for Macintosh Compatibility. Macintosh is a registered trademark and PowerBook, Power Macintosh, and Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly resolutions and on-board color control, you can easily concentrate on what you're doing – not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For more product information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Available at MacMall: 1-800-222-2808. ***Specifications faxed-on-demand: 201-229-4053.***

Poser

From Page 31

be augmented by a few simple props that Fractal threw in, including a ball, box, cane and stairs.

You can save body types, poses, lights and cameras in separate libraries that are easily accessible from Poser's Library palette. This can save you a lot of time and effort. If, for example, you create a character such as Fat Joe the Mechanic, you can place him into scenes whenever needed. Similarly, you can apply a saved pose such as The Thinker to an unusual body, such as Skinny Jane. You can also choose from a variety of included bodies, poses, lights and cameras.

Render the man

Poser has numerous rendering options. The program performs smooth Phong shading, and its quality is very good. Poser automatically renders with an alpha channel — which is an important feature for anyone working in Painter, Photoshop or similar programs — and you can control the degree of anti-aliasing. The maximum image size is about 4,000 pixels square, which is adequate for most uses. Poser keeps all of a body's parts together and takes care of smoothing the joints between them during rendering. Only occasionally, such as at the joint between the thigh and hip, can you see errors in the program's skinning of a model.

Changing a figure's surface properties is not very easy, and many 2-D illustrators without 3-D graphics experience will be baffled by the bump maps and texture maps needed to change a model's skin or add clothing. Poser comes with a few surface material maps (such as a skin-tight leotard), but you'll probably have to create or edit your own surface in an image-editing program to customize the appearance of your model.

Most users will export finished renderings as PICT files and then import them into Painter or Photoshop for compositing with foreground and background art. Fractal obviously hopes users will bring renderings into Painter. In Painter, this makes it pretty easy to turn rendered poses into human figures with a hand-painted look.

You can also export posed models in RIB (Renderman Interface Bytestream) for use with Pixar's Showplace or DXF (Drawing Interchange File) for use in other 3-D programs.

However, much of the detail in the models is contained in the integral bump maps, and these don't make the translation using any of the supported file formats. In addition, once you export a pose, it's fixed as a single block of polygons. You can't, for example, open a saved pose in Macromedia Inc.'s MacroModel and continue to work with the various body parts individually. These limitations are a perfect example of why Apple has created the 3-D metafile format. We hope Fractal and other 3-D companies will adopt the standard, so features such as texture maps and lights will be supported in translation.

Performance

While creating a model, Poser allows you to work in a variety of preview modes, depending on the speed of your Mac. On a Power Mac 7100, we were able to work in shaded box preview all the time, which makes it easy to visualize the effect of changes. In general, we found the program's performance acceptable on a Power Mac but slightly sluggish on a Quadra 950.

Documentation and support

Poser's manual is very good and humorously illustrated. Free technical support is provided by phone or on-line.

Conclusions

Poser 1.0 is a unique program that neatly fills a niche that many people probably never realized existed. It is easy to use and will be a great help to artists who need to create realistic human forms, complete with the subtleties of perspective and gesture. We can think of a lot of features we'd like to add to the program, such as a smoother way to change a model's surface appearance and animation support. On the other hand, we don't have any serious complaints about it. If you need to create human forms for illustrations, Poser is a very good value.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 688-5300; fax (408) 688-8836; www.fractal.com. □

IN BRIEF

FreeMail 4.0

Point-to-point app brings e-mail to the masses

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

If your computer is connected to a LAN, e-mail is probably something you take for granted. However, if you use a stand-alone computer or spend a great deal of time disconnected from a network, effective use of e-mail can be a bit more challenging. FreeMail Inc. recently brought its $74.95 FreeMail 4.0 private e-mail system to the Macintosh, enabling Mac users to exchange mail and files with other Mac or Windows users without needing a network, BBS, the Internet or other commercial on-line service.

FreeMail uses point-to-point connections, via modem and standard phone lines, to exchange e-mail between sites. In itself, this is no real technical feat, since you could easily cobble a means of doing so with any of a variety of communications packages. FreeMail's advantages stem from its simplicity and its capability to easily exchange messages, files and voice-mail recordings.

FreeMail 4 runs on any Mac with a minimum of 2 Mbytes of free RAM. It works best with a color display.

Family affair

FreeMail comes in two flavors: the basic $74.95 version and the Extended Family version, available for a limited time for $199.95. In the basic version, you set up a Parent site on one Mac and then create an unlimited number of Child disks that you can distribute freely to anyone. Mail can then be exchanged between the Parent and Child sites. Child sites can call each other, but these sites are limited to sending 400-character messages only and cannot perform file transfers. We tested the Extended Family version, which uses the same parent-child metaphor but lets up to 200 FreeMail Child sites communicate with each other through a central Parent that acts as an e-mail router.

To create a parent site, you perform a simple one-disk installation, launch the program, and specify a site name and basic modem information. Once you've set this up, you can easily create and distribute Child installation disks, which are automatically preconfigured to call the Parent to exchange mail.

You can connect to other sites either manually by selecting a site and pressing the large Call Now button in the program's icon bar or automatically on a set-polling interval. FreeMail's polling schedule is very flexible, allowing you to call at a set amount of minutes or at specified times every day, week or month. You can also set times when you will explicitly not accept calls from other FreeMail sites.

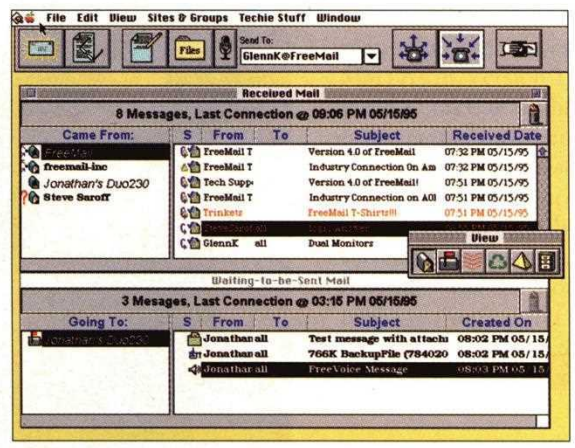
Take a message

FreeMail uses a store-and-forward mechanism to exchange e-mail messages. To minimize connect time, all work is done off-line, meaning you create and read messages while disconnected from other FreeMail sites. You address messages via FreeMail's address book, which maintains a list of the people and sites with which you have communicated.

Messages are plain text-only but can have one or more attachments. Mail and attachments are compressed by default to minimize transmission time. When you send an attachment, FreeMail estimates how long it will take to transmit the file to the Parent site — just one of the nice touches we found throughout FreeMail.

Voice mail and more

One of FreeMail's more intriguing features is its capability to exchange recorded voice messages in addition to text. Clicking on the FreeVoice icon at the top of your screen presents you with a voice recording dialog where you can record a message by speaking into your Mac's microphone. While you are recording, FreeMail tells you how long your message is and estimates how long it will take to transfer it to another site. FreeMail automatically converts sound files between Mac and Windows formats.



FreeMail uses a multiwindow interface to display various messages, including ones that you have sent, received, discarded or filed, as well as ones that are waiting to be sent. Large buttons at the top of the display are used to create, read, send or receive messages.

FreeMail also lets you lock a message so that a password is required to read it. This is important when messages are directed to a site to which many people have access rather than to a specific individual.

Our only real complaint about FreeMail is that because the company used a cross-platform compiler from Microsoft Corp. to port its application from Windows, it has a vaguely un-Mac-like feel to it. While the port is not as blatant as some we have seen, some interface nuances, such as using a Control-click to simulate a second mouse button, may be difficult for some Mac users to get accustomed to.

Documentation and support

Our biggest frustration when using FreeMail stemmed from a lack of Mac-specific documentation other than a quick-reference card. The manual that shipped with the version we received referred to Windows only. FreeMail said that a Mac manual is in the works and should be completed shortly.

Technical support from FreeMail was excellent. We uncovered a few bugs during our evaluation, and the folks at FreeMail were able to fix them and send us a new version of the application within a few hours.

Conclusions

FreeMail 4 is an intriguing application. For those familiar with LAN-based e-mail systems, it may seem arcane to consider a messaging product that relies on point-to-point dial-up links. However, if you need to communicate with users not directly attached to your network, FreeMail offers a very economical solution compared with using either remote clients for your e-mail system or gateways to external mail systems. We are also impressed by FreeMail's many elegant features, such as FreeVoice, compression and locked messages. The company has said it will add some LAN-based functionality to FreeMail in a future release. In the meantime, it is well-suited to any organization that wants to set up an easy, inexpensive e-mail link between Macs and Intel-standard PCs without having to maintain a network.

FreeMail Inc. of Bozeman, Mont., is at (406) 586-4200; fax (406) 586-4336; freemail@aol.com. — *By Jonathan A. Oski*

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____

Title _____ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compliers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

01. 2000+ | 02. 1000-1999 | 03. 500-999 | 04. 100-499 | 05. 50-99 | 06. 20-49 | 07. 10-19 | 08. 5-9 | 09. 1-4 | 99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

CADF-8

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

It's smaller than a breadbox, yet as **broad** as the technological horizon.

Though energy efficient,
it yields amazing power, *speed* and versatility.

Asking no questions, it
empowers you
with all the answers.

As your humble side-kick,
it will
make you *a* **business hero.**

It's tough out there.

Turbulent forces, changing conditions, and an ever-expanding universe of data have made today's technological environment downright mind-boggling.

But with ComputerSelect, you can broaden your technological horizons in seconds – not light years. Because each month ComputerSelect brings you:

- Over 70,000 full-length articles from over 100 leading technology publications
- Over 75,000 hardware and software specs
- More than 12,000 computer company profiles
- 19,000 definitions of computer terms
- Infographics

And, as a ComputerSelect subscriber, you'll receive 12 monthly updates containing the most current information on the technology marketplace – so you'll know what's hot, what's not, and what's on the "up-and-up."

Call today:

1-800-419-0313
ext. 5305, and start broadening your horizons.

ComputerSelect™
THE ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCE

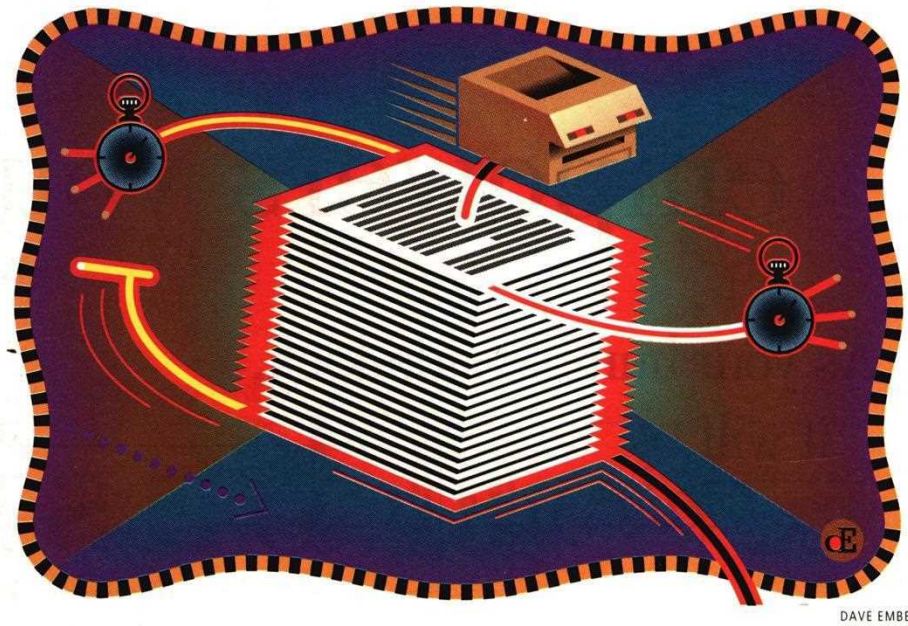
Subscribe to ComputerSelect today, and get one free month of our newest product, IntelliSeek™ *(the Ultimate Business Resource)*

© 1995 Information Access Company. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Offer expires August 31, 1995. Prices subject to change without notice. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. For international pricing and product information, call 1-212-503-4400 ext. 5305, or fax to 1-212-503-4487.

Information Access Company
THE SUPERIOR INFORMATION RESOURCE

PRINTERS

Midrange printers can satisfy your high-speed needs



DAVE EMBER

By Stephen E. Cummings

Heavy-duty printers put out more pages per month, but the cost is dear.

The case for the high cost of midrange printers is compelling where there is a clear need for fast, high-volume text printouts. Printers in the 30- to 60-page-per-minute range far exceed the performance of the smaller but better-known workgroup models that output less than 20 ppm. Although they aren't nearly as fast as mainframe printers, which run at 400 ppm or faster, midrange machines are better adapted to small network printing environments.

While print speed defines the category, fast output is only one of the qualities that separate midrange printers from workgroup machines. Heavy-duty design allows these printers to run almost continuously, turning out 200,000 pages a month and up — far more than the 75,000-page-per-month limit typical with workgroup models. High input and output paper capacity and sophisticated paper-handling options are characteristic as well. Of course, these machines are much larger and heavier than workgroup printers, and they cost a great deal more, from $11,000 to more than $90,000.

The pickings are slim when it comes to printers in the 30- to 60-ppm range. At Macintosh shops, perhaps the most popular are the Departmental Print System series from QMS Inc. and the Typhoon printers from by Data Products Corp.

The QMS line includes three models, the 3225, 3825 and 4525, rated at 32, 38 and 45 ppm, respectively. Engineered for networking, all three models accept optional cards for direct connection to Ethernet and token-ring and have standard AppleTalk, serial and parallel interfaces. All installed interfaces can receive data simultaneously.

The QMS printers emulate a variety of printer languages, such as PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 5 (used in Hewlett-Packard Co.'s LaserJet line). All models include Emulation Sensing Processor technology, which detects the language used in an incoming print job and switches automatically to the appropriate printer emulation.

Besides print speed, the three QMS models differ in several key areas. Recommended duty cycle for the flagship machine, the 4525, is 650,000 pages per month, while the two slower models are rated at 200,000 pages per month. The 4525 also boasts a variety of sorting output bins, unavailable on the other models, and includes two-sided, or duplex, printing as a standard feature. Maximum resolution is 400 dpi for the 3225, 600 dpi for the 3825, but only 300 dpi for the 4525.

Paper power

At The New Yorker magazine, in-house print volume increased with editor Tina Brown's arrival two years ago. The increase justified the purchase of a QMS 3225. The New Yorker had switched years ago from traditional typesetting and layout methods to electronic production using Adobe PageMaker on the Mac. But since paper has remained the medium of choice for editing and proofreading chores, a new editorial mandate for timely copy sent the volume of proof pages soaring and, in turn, made a faster printer a necessity.

According to Jeff Graves, systems director for The New Yorker, the decision to purchase the 3225 printer was just a matter of getting the pages through faster.

"With Tina Brown as the new editor, there are a lot more last-minute changes," Graves said. "The magazine might look one way on Tuesday and completely different by Friday. We need to be able to tear it apart and get a new version printed very quickly, and we couldn't do that with the older, slower printers." Since The New Yorker's content is primarily textual, it's important that the 3225 performs at near its rated speed on long runs of proof pages, Graves said.

Print storm

As their names suggest, Data Products' Typhoon 30 and Typhoon 60 models output a rated maximum of 30 ppm and 60 ppm, respectively. As with the QMS line, however, speed isn't the only difference between the two models. The Typhoon 60's duty cycle of 1 million pages per month far outpaces its less-capable sibling, rated at 200,000 pages per month. Optional on the Typhoon 30, duplex printing comes standard with the Typhoon 60.

Buyers pay dearly to get the Typhoon 60's productivity benefits. Its base price is a whopping $91,000, compared to a relatively modest $18,195 for the Typhoon 30. Otherwise, the two models are comparable.

Typhoon printers, however, offer fewer connectivity options than the QMS line. Token-ring and AppleTalk interfaces are not available, and direct Ethernet connections are supported via an optional card. Fewer printer emulations are provided, although the list includes PostScript and PCL 5. Both machines deliver a maximum resolution of 400 dpi.

Both Typhoon models also include Data Products' Virtual Printer Technology, which allows the network manager to set up

See Solutions, next page

Real-life performance

For anyone considering a move up to a faster network printer, it's critical to gauge performance under real-life conditions, especially with typical Macintosh applications. Performance on a network generally suffers compared with that over direct connections. Printers that pump out plain text at breathtaking speeds may fall behind much slower machines when printing complex graphics.

Take the recent experience of Genentech Inc., a biotechnology firm headquartered in South San Francisco, Calif. The Food and Drug Administration applications for approval of new pharmaceuticals, including Genentech's biologically based products, typically span thousands of pages. Although much of that bulk represents new work by Genentech scientists and technical writers, the submissions incorporate copies of hundreds of pages of supporting documents scanned in from research and medical books and journals.

Although happy with the text-printing speed of its stable of networked QMS printers, including the 32-page-per-minute model 3225, Genentech realized only 3 ppm to 4 ppm when printing the scanned bit-mapped images. According to Todd Trundle, supervisor of the technical publishing group, the company was considering a move to 90-plus-ppm models from Eastman Kodak Co. and Xerox Corp. that cost about $100,000. But those plans were shelved after performance testing.

"We brought them a tape with our output files, and it turned out that [including processing time] we were back to about four pages a minute," Trundle said.

In the end, a Genentech technician juggling settings at the computer was able to increase throughput to about 8 ppm to 10 ppm on the existing QMS printers. Genentech is now testing a QMS model 3825 38-ppm printer, Trundle said. — By Stephen E. Cummings

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Installing, updating Mac is not a simple process

Configuring a workable Macintosh system right now is a whole lot more complicated than just clicking on a single Installer button. With all the problems people are having, it is clear that there are several critical steps in the installation and upgrade processes:

- Configure the hardware carefully, considering heightened RAM and SCSI sensitivities of recent Macintosh models, extra disk space and RAM requirements, and incompatibilities between the latest Macintoshes and older expansion hardware.
- Install and configure the latest compatible drivers for networks, hard disks, modems, printers, CD-ROM drives, input devices, etc.
- Install System 7.5, followed by System 7.5 Update 1.0, disabling extensions during the process and resetting parameter RAM afterward. (Network installations may involve extra issues.)
- Install Apple software updates, such as Apple Menu Options 1.0.2, LaserWriter 8.2.2, Network Software Install 1.5.1 and QuickDraw GX 1.1.2.
- Identify and disable problematic Apple components, such as General Controls and Macintosh Easy Open.
- Install and update critical third-party extensions, such as Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler and Adobe Type Manager.
- Isolate remaining conflicts, if any, with such things as virtual memory, accelerators, the new math library, the new file-sharing code, SCSI Manager 4.3.1, Microsoft system extensions and other third-party software.

RAM Doubler 1.5.2, Silverlining 5.6.1 are just two of the latest updates.

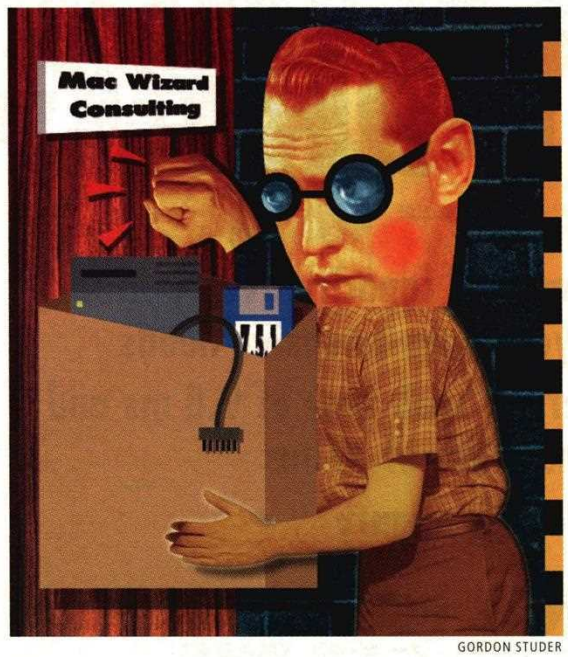
This is all dynamic, too. As I was writing this column, Apple released Network Software Installer 1.5.1, Connectix released RAM Doubler 1.5.2 (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 78), and La Cie Ltd. released Silverlining 5.6.1 to fix several problems with Version 5.6 of the company's disk formatter.

The configuration permutations and complexity could double during the rest of the year, when Apple rolls out a new generation of Macs; Mac clones hit the street in quantity; and we begin installing new Mac OS components, such as Open Transport.

Mac consultants must be smiling at the business prospects (at least those not struggling to solve technical problems).

Tech notes

Some additional compatibility issues with System 7.5.1 can be added to the issues noted in previous columns. Apple Personal Diagnostics 1.1 is incompatible with System 7.5 Update on Power Macs, according to the company. The utility reports logicboard problems that do not exist. With proof of purchase, Apple will provide an update to the current Version 1.1.1 free for Power Mac owners. Phone (800) 769-2775, Ext. 5941.



GORDON STUDER

John Pope pointed out incompatibilities between Intercon Systems Corp.'s NFS/Share and System 7.5.1 file sharing. Intercon is working on an update. As a workaround for this and other incompatibilities with System 7.5.1's File Sharing Extension 7.6.1, just replace the extension with the System 7.5 version of the file.

Andrew Taggi reports that anti-virus utility GateKeeper 1.3 is incompatible with System 7.5.1's General Controls control panel. Removing or relocating the control panel solves the problem.

Two of Apple's Macintosh Technical Notes offer an enlightening view into the details of System 7.5 and its 7.5.1 update, going well beyond the documentation provided in read-me files. Mac administrators, consultants and advanced users might be well-served by downloading files and reading about bugs, fixes and features in "OV 21 — System 7.5" and "OS 07 — System 7.5 Update 1.0." They are available in the developer areas of Apple's various on-line information services.

Shutdown and restart

Lawrence D'Oliveiro wrote in about a patch he uses to eliminate System 7.5.1's power-key shutdown feature (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 38 and April 17, Page 33). E-mail ldo@waikato.ac.nz or visit World-Wide Web site http://www2.waikato.ac.nz/ldo/macpatches.html for details.

NoShutButt, a freeware program from Jonathan Jacobs (jxj24@po.cwru.edu), is another alternative; it patches a copy of the System 7.5 Update enabler file for you.

Speaking of shutdowns, if you have feedback about the column this week, please note that I expect to be "off-line" and unable to answer messages until sometime next week. With luck, the mail servers should successfully queue all messages, but it may take some time to catch up with the backlog. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

a Typhoon printer with up to 64 distinct configurations, covering options such as paper size and orientation, resolution and emulated language. Users on the network select and print to any of these "virtual printers" by name, ensuring each job prints correctly without laborious reconfiguration.

Data Products' Typhoon 30 printers excel in high-volume print applications, according to Forrest Ratliff, general manager of ITS Inc., a Westmont, Ill., networking consulting firm.

"My clients want their print on demand; they want it now," Ratliff said. "They have to print out multiple copies of a 2,000-page report, and they need to send it out by courier and get it where it has to go as soon as possible."

In Ratliff's experience, the Typhoon has performed well in complex network installations. "The Typhoon thrives in just about any type of network environment you have, whether you have 100 Macs or 100 IBMs or any mix you can think of. The whole process of setting it up on a Novell network takes only two hours, and just about 20 minutes on any other type of network."

Ratliff pointed to reliability, ease of maintenance and features designed to keep the printer on-line as other advantages of the Typhoon 30. "These printers are relatively maintenance-free, and the staff can do most of the work," he said. "I've seen them go for a year without the service guy coming back out."

Toner can be added while the Typhoon continues printing, eliminating a common cause of service interruptions, Ratliff said. In addition, the printer's design minimizes downtime because of paper jams.

"One of the coolest points [about the Typhoon] is the way it handles paper jams," Ratliff said. "There's a little LED on the control panel that shows you where the jam is. When you open the right door, the printer spits the paper out right into your hands."

There are a handful of other vendors that also compete in the midrange printer market. Xerox Corp. markets the 4700 II Color Document Printer primarily as a color laser printer, but the $45,150 unit is rated at 30 ppm for black-and-white prints. Xerox also makes three black-and-white printers covering the 30-ppm to 50-ppm range.

Perhaps the smallest and least expensive machine in the category is the Deltris PagePlex 32 from camera maker Olympus Image Systems Inc. The $10,995 unit measures about 2 feet square and is only a little larger than many personal laser printers. The PagePlex 32 relies on a unique non-laser printing technology in which an electrostatic charge is imparted to the paper rather than etched on the drum.

When needs for high print speed and volume justify their costs, midrange printers prove to be worthwhile investments. □

PRODUCT INFO

DATA PRODUCTS CORP.
Typhoon 30: $18,195 (simplex parallel serial), $20,995 (simplex plus), $27,495 (duplex);
Typhoon 60: $91,000 (duplex parallel serial), $92,570 (Ethernet)
Woodland Hills, Calif.
(818) 887-8000
or (800) 980-0374

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
1580 Copier Printer: Prices range from $70,500 to $80,000;
ImageSource 70 Copier: $73,500
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 724-4000 or (800) 255-3434

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
HP 5000 C40D: $30,950
Palo Alto, Calif.
(800) 752-0900

IBM PRINTING SYSTEMS CO.
3130 02D: $20,995
Boulder, Colo.
(800) 736-6268

OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS INC.
Deltis PagePlex 32: $10,995 (simplex), $12,995 (duplex)
Melville, N.Y.
(516) 844-5000 or (800) 347-4027

QMS INC.
3225 Departmental Print System: $16,499
3825 Departmental Print System: $21,999
4525 Departmental Print System: $71,990
Mobile, Ala.
(334) 633-4300 or (800) 633-2696

XEROX CORP.
PRINTING SYSTEMS OPERATIONS
4220/MRP: $10,495; **4230/MRP:** $14,995; **4450/MRP:** $60,000; **4235 Laser Printer:** $26,600
El Segundo, Calif.
(310) 333-7000 or (800) 275-9376

THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

Best Technical Support

© 1994 Consultants Choice Awards • • • • • • • • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

WOW...1GB STORAGE – Only $349.95

Internal configuration

APS Q 1080

- ✔ Formatted capacity over 1GB for all your data-intensive needs
- ✔ Average seek time of 9.8 ms and access time of 17 ms
- ✔ 3-year warranty

DON'T NEED THAT MUCH? GET THE Q 840MB – Just $299.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

APS ST 2.0

NEW LOWER PRICES

- ✓ 2GB formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance

$999.95

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS Q 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Terrific combination of performance, reliability and value
- ✓ 5-year warranty and 800,000 MTBF for outstanding reliability

$1499.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!

349-2050MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
New Lower Pricing! APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	249.95	349.95
APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	349.95	449.95
MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½ APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½ APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	1099.95	1199.95

4064-8669MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★½ APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser/ZD LABS ★★★★ APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2699.95	*2899.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
NEW LOWER PRICES APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95	NEW FROM APS $499.95*
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95	NEW FROM APS 699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

DaTerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

APS T 800 $599.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE SUBSCRIPTION** TO OUR CATALOG OF DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.

APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

DOUBLE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME GREAT PRICE

$799.95

External configuration

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives

Don't Wait!! Order Now!! 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

24 x 7

APS DAT²

- ✓ 4GB+ native capacity using120-meter tape
- ✓ Uses either 60, 90 or 120-meter DAT tapes
- ✓ 2-year warranty

Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

APS HyperDAT™

- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute gives high performance storage for high-end users
- ✓ Reliable and flexible storage compatible with DDS and DDS-DC DATs

APS HyperDAT $999.95

External configuration with tape!

MacUser ZD LABS

APS 230 MO

- ✓ Highly reliable, stable storage ensures data integrity for years
- ✓ Patented dust-free design extends the life of your drive
- ✓ Unlimited capacity–let's you expand as your storage needs expand

APS 230 MO $599.95

External configuration with cartridge!

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape²	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT²²	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT²	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20²	20GB†	—	3999.95
APS DLT40²	40GB†	—	4999.95

NOW WITH TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME PRICE

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type ofdata recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
+Native capacity without data compression.
All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	BEST VALUE! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3PK cartridges	129.95	—	—

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies'APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270²	255MB	$479.95
APS SQ 5200²	194MB††	499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS T 3601¹	QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS MO DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS 230MB MO²	New Lower Pricing!	$599.95
APS 1.3GB MO¹	New 4MB cache	1999.95

NEW FROM APS

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

1-800 677-3294

APS Technologies

GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT!

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- **Most orders shipped same day!**
- **No surcharge on credit cards**
- **No out of state sales tax collected**
- **30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives**
- **Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase**
- **Corporate & Government PO's welcomed**

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — $199
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Chinon CDA535 — $275
220ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 2VMac — $245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — $398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — $380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — $485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — $425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- **Provides ability to easily remove and transport data**
- **Ideal for disk array environments**
- **Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives**
- **SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame**
- **Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier**
- **5 year warranty**

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$2995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $135
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	$135	$195
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	225	285
LPS Series	340 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Fireball NEW	540 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	245	305
Fireball NEW	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	495	555
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	945	1005
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1155	1215
Atlas Series	1.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	Call	Call
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Atlas Series	4.0 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1585	1675

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	225	295
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	315	395
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	465

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	980	1040
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1395	1455
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1035	1095
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1495	1455
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5" Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.2 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

IBM 728MB ..... Int. $260 Ext. $320
OBI728, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB ..... Int. $495 Ext. $555
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Quantum Grand Prix 2.0GB ..... Int. $890 Ext. $950
Q2100, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1335	1495
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2795	2895

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	220	280
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	525	585

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	$585	$645
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1125	1185

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	$305	$365
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2175	2240

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

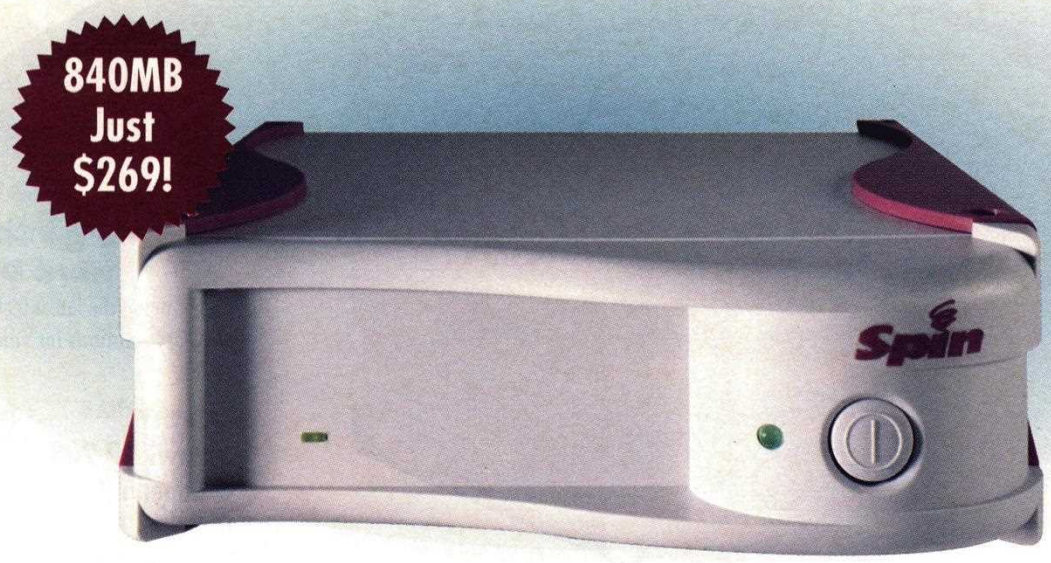
Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

The Latest in Hard Drive Technology



Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Quantum Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Quantum Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Quantum Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB	$379	$479

Great Prices on SyQuest Drives

SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	$339	Cartridge	$48
SyQuest 200MB	$479	Cartridge	$75
SyQuest 105MB	$249	Cartridge	$56
SyQuest 270MB	$479	Cartridge	$65

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

Spin
PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK6595

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

800-466-1200

Limited Time Offer!

2 Gigabytes for just $849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

$379! Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

Retrospect backup software included.

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and Cheyenne ARCserve software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

230 Magneto-Optical

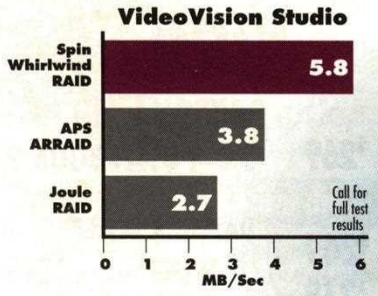
Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

Two Cartridges Included!

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

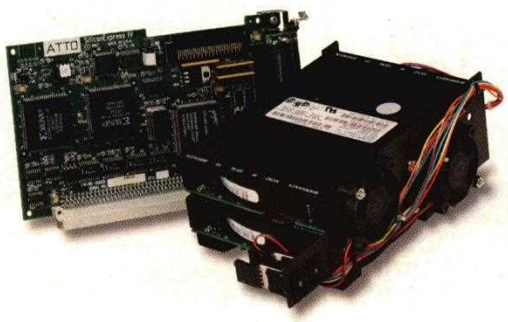
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

OPTICAL • BERNOULLI • DAT • SYQUEST FOR MEDIA 800-466-1200 OVERNIGHT

Spin Cartridges

DTP and graphics designers– save your work and your money on Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges. Constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK6595

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Quantum

Incredibly Low Price

$1149
GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL 7200 RPM

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$499
FIREBALL 1080

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Access Time	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	8.6ms	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
EMPIRE SERIES 9.5ms access time				
2100MB	C109 1158	$919	C109 1107	$979
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	$209	C109 1101	$269
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
365MB	C109 1155	$189	C109 1104	$249
540MB	C109 1150	$219	C109 1100	$279
730MB	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319
FIREBALL SERIES 9.5ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	$499	C109 1105	$559

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$399
DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB	Q030 1002	$399	C109 1109	$519

$59.95* C089 1009 300D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$468
C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 1003	5.25" ClubMac 200MB *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*	External	$468
C109 1002	5.25" ClubMac 88MB *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*	External	$349

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$468
C109 1004

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004	3.5" ClubMac 270MB *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*	External	$468

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$259
C109 1005

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005	3.5" ClubMac 105MB *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*	External	$259

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$55ea	$53ea	$51ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe $559
NEW PRODUCT

N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062 **NEC MultiSpin 6Xe** $559
N024 1011 **NEC MultiSpin 3Xp** $379
N024 1008 **NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac** $199

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199
N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

Seagate

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$939	C109 2112	$999
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1339	C109 2113	$1399
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1089	C109 2109	$1149
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1539	C109 2106	$1599
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2799

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 $1599
8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

EXTERNAL

Seagate 5 Year Warranty

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

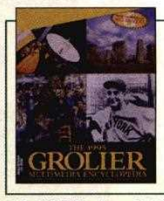
$249
C109 9546

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$159
C109 9543

PhotoCD™ CD AutoCache 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee



NEW PRODUCT

- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100*
* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase C109 1015

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$729

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

C109 5011	ClubMac 2.0GB DAT	$729
C109 5010	ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2	$949

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$1499
C109 5022

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

$579
C109 9352

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

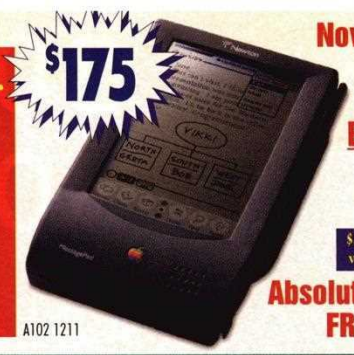
New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton® Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM



A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17
Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

	14" MultiSync XV14 (N026 1016)	$319
	15" MultiSync XV15 (N026 1015)	$435
	15" MultiSync XE15 (N026 1006) / **XP15** (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
	17" MultiSync XV17 (N026 1022) / **XP17** (N026 1009)	$759 / 1229
	21" MultiSync XE21 (N026 1010) / **XP21** (N026 1011)	$1989 / 2439

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

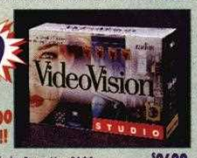
R016 1013	**PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	**SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	**IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	**PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$989
R016 1030	**PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769	$829

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$3699

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!



MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	**VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$3699
R013 1020	**VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	**SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$759
R013 1065	**SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$1249

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	**Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	**Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	**Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	**Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1329
R013 1010	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1008	**PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays	$1059

*Modify your image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card. Adjust what you see on your monitor to more closely match the output of your printer.

Printers

NEC

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty

(N027 1001)

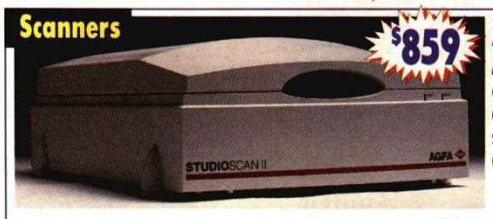
EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

Scanners



AGFA StudioScan II

Agfa's StudioScan II, with its speed, flexibility, high-resolution capabilities, color accuracy, and OCR and other bundled software, brings productivity and image quality to novice and desktop users. While maintaining simplicity of operation, StudioScan II features productivity and output quality for demanding environments and applications.

AGFA

A055 1005	**AGFA StudioScan II**	$859
A055 1004	**AGFA StudioScan**	$679
A055 1007	**Agfa Transparancy Unit II**	$379
A055 1003	**Agfa Transparancy Unit**	$379

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

$1269

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

E045 1003	**Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC**	$1269
E045 1004	**Transparency Unit**	$749
E045 1008	**Automatic Document Feeder**	$465

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

MACWORLD MW★★★★★

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$229

G050 1016

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

G050 1016	**Global Village TelePort Platinum**	$229
G050 1006	**Global Village TelePort Gold II**	$139
G050 1017	**Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX**	$325
G050 1003	**Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX**	$325

SupraFAXModem

28.8 MC v.34

S140 1006	**Supra Express 14.4 Plus**	$99
S140 1007	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34**	$225
S140 1008	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

Graphic Cards

The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

E103 1001	**EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	**EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360)	$1699
E103 1003	**EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600)	$2299

RASTEROPS CORPORATION

PaintBoard Prism GT
bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

R053 1029	**PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0**	$959
R053 1028	**PaintBoard Prism**	$659

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1489*

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

	DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 (D040 1048) Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)	$1489*
	DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS	$1489*
	DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)	$989
	DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040)	$635
	DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018)	$769

* After $200 Mail-in rebate from DayStar Digital.

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)

Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

ASANTÉ

A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (MciLC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285
A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$49
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCINB-TN)	$95
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCINB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCLC-10T)	$89

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 65655

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

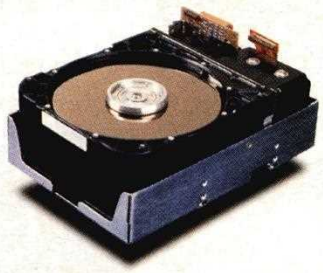
INT'L: 612-937-9604
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.



240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1465
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive
  - Read-only
  - Extended Architecture

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3395

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

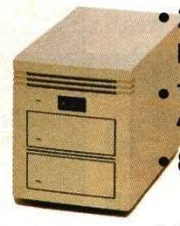
MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



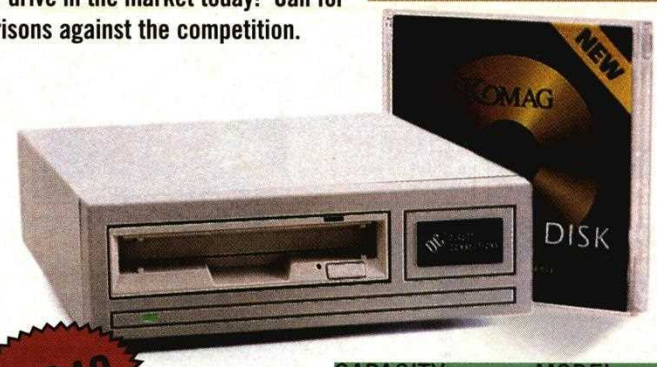
- **2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.** $ 2199
- **This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide Raid** $ 3599
- **8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid** $ 4499

Atto Silicon Express IV $799 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
10-20GIG	QUANTUM DLT (DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE) INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRANSFER RATE	1/2	$ 3575	$ 3675
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____

Title _____ Date ___/ ___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compliers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. CADF-8

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted o · this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

DIRECTTech

MICROPOLIS

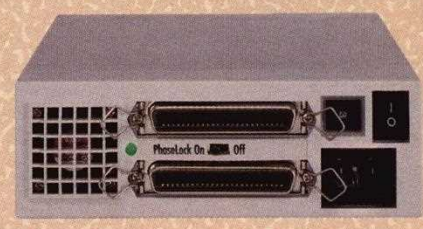
Seagate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest

Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 GB	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,195	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,750	$2,850

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$565	$645
2.0 GB	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,800	$2,900

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabeling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Seagate 1.05 GB with a 9ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$515.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

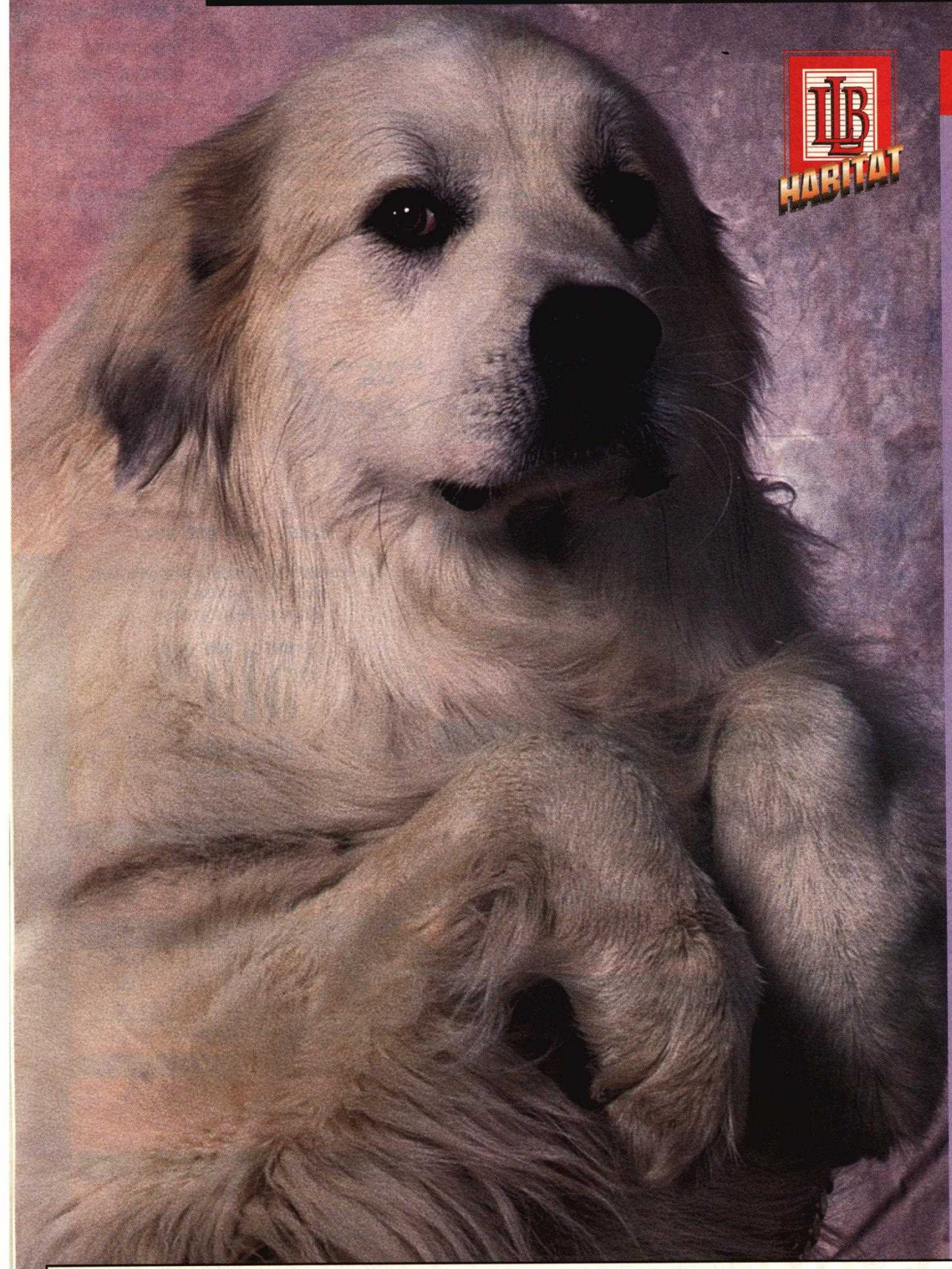
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229
FAX: 206-746-5168
TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

IS YOUR COMPUTER BEGGING FOR MEMORY?



HABITAT

MEMORY

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET.

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	$37
1x8x100	$32
2x8x80	$79
4x8x80	$138
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$145
4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$149
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$609
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

72 Pin Memory

PowerPC, Centris, Quadra, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$157 / $159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$302 / $307
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	$522 / $519
32MB-60ns	$1062

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$895 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $319 /$629 / $1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	$182 / $345 /$589 / $859

PC Memory

NEW!

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	$185
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	$379
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	$645
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	$1279

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	$350
16 MHz FPU. for Color Classic	$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII.	$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	$49
Classic II	$59

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	$20
Video RAM 512K	$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$119
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows0	$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - *CALL US*

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WK-60595

DRIVES

Zip Drives Only $199!

$379

Rumi Optical Drives
Rumi 230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim.....$869

Rumi Hard Drives
Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum) . . . .$195 / $269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum) . . . .$259 / $325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum) . . . . .$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum) . . .$1085 / $1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal $479

Rumi SyQuest Drives
Rumi 200 or 270MB w/ FREE Cartridge $539

Rumi CD-ROM Drives
Rumi 2x Multisession Photo CD (NEC) $185

SCANNERS

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner.....$845
400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

$845

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner....$1999

Umax
PowerLook.....$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro.....$780 / $934

PaperPort
PP30489 PaperPort for Mac.....$365
Call about Sharp Scanners

Nikon
CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner.....$1379
ScanTouch AX-1200.....$1236

Microtek
ScanMaker III.....$2259
ScanMaker II.....$479

MODEMS

Reg. $129

$239

Call us about PC Modems!

Global Village Platinum
137365 PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34 . . . . . .$339
137366 TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext $239
137339 TelePort Gold II $112

Supra
5014LC SUPRA 14.4 LC . . . . . .NOW ONLY $99 !
5014XP Supra Express Plus 14.4 . . . . . .$99
50V34E-MC Supra 28.8 V.34 . . . . . .$229

US Robotics
USR 317146 Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 . . . . . .$265
USR 388979 Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax $125

ACCELERATORS

Sonnet Technology
50MHz for Quadra 610 . . . . . .$569
50MHz for Quadra 900, 700, 660AV, Centris 660 . . . . . .$569
50MHz for Centris 650 . . . . . .$569
40MHz w/o FPU for Centris 610 . . . . . .$235
40MHz w/ FPU for Centris 610 . . . . . .$379

Daystar
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp $1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache $1749
We also offer Dimo Accelerators - Call Us!

$569

media HABITAT

SYQUEST	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

*After Mfg. Rebate

Sony
5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB . . . . .$85 - 2 Pack $153*
3.5" MO 230MB . . . . . .$35 - 5 Pack $149*
3.5" MO 128MB . . . . . .$26 - 5 Pack $104*
All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim
CDR 74 Mn 4x $9.50
CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack) $89
All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK
4mm DAT 60/90 meter . . . . . .$5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter $18
TDK Audio & Video from $2.50.

CD-ROM HABITAT

$49

Entertainment
Blown Away $40
Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak $35
Ultimate Game Collection $27
Descent $40

Education
Eco East Africa $36
The Lion King $36
Annos Learning Games $33

Special Interest
Reelect JFK $33
Dr. Schueler's Self Help $28

Graphics
Photodisc Starter Kit $29
VR Workshop $39
Seattle Support Group Digital Photos . .$19
T / Maker - Creative Fuel $49

Authorized Resellers

NEWER HABITAT

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

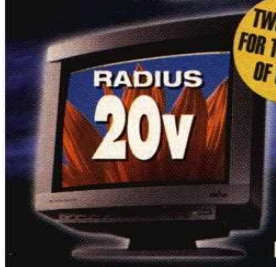
FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO EIGHTY PERCENT OFF!

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000



TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999
$999*
Best Screen Uniformity!

Retail $2399
$1699*
#1 Selling 20" Trinitron!

Retail $1299
$699*
Editor's Choice!

$399
With purchase of video card.
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

$599*
MacWorld-★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..."
Upgradeable to PowerMac

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 **$1499***
- Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen • Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 INCHES FOR THE COST OF 17!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v **$999***
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 **$999***
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

Radius IntelliColor Display 20e **$1699***
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 • Microprocessor Controls

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

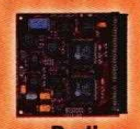
SuperMac/E-Machines T16/IMR **$699***
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls • 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE	$399
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299



Radius PhotoBooster **$199***
Retail $999
- Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950 • MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop Deluxe Edition $299

Thunder DSP Daughterboard $299

PhotoEngine $CALL

Radius PowerView **$199**
Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView **$299**
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius™

SUPERMAC™

MACINTOSH QUADRA BLOW OUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0 **$599***
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power • PowerMac upgradeable
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- Supports stereo sound • MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM

*CPU Only

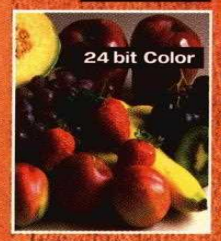
"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" — MacWorld

Radius 24XP
$199

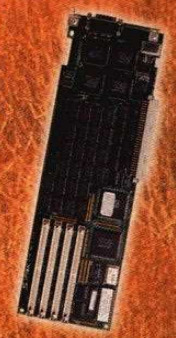
24 BIT VIDEO
MILLIONS OF COLORS!
Buy 256 colors for $199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.

21" RESOLUTIONS

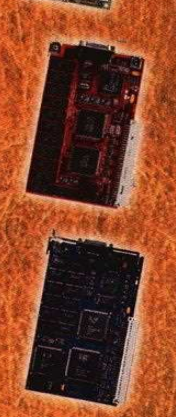


24 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$699
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399



20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$499
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199



17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 Bit	$99

CRA SYSTEMS

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Department Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

68040 Accelerator BLOW OUT!

from **$299****

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape **$499**
Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99*
retail price $599

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTER ONLY $299 *with 5 free cartridges!*

Star SJ-144MC 360 dpi
"A breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price!" — MacWeek
retail price $599 ...only $249 with computer purchase
Compare with $499 Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 —
- Advanced Heat Fusion printing-no ink smears — only Star
- Blazing 382 cps in Laser Quality mode! — only Star
- Large 102KB print buffer — only Star
- *BYTE's Best of Comdex- Byte Magazine • 'Best Buy'- Printers Buyers Guide and Handbooks • Compute's Spring Comdex Top Ten Award*

TABLOID LASER PRINTER from $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17" output • PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

GCC WriteMove II *portable printer only* **$199*** *with CPU purchase
MacUser ★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★*

GCC SelectPress 1200 **$4999**
- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk
- MacUser ★★★★½ • 285 PostScript fonts • *"Best Output" – MacUser* *"Produces consistently good output" –Seybold Reports*

Apple LaserWriter Select 360 **$1149***
- includes Toner • *"a terrific bargain" – MacUser* • *After rebate

OEM Apple LaserWriter **$499**

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (new)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

MAC Xtra

Call for our FREE Catalog!

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory

•PowerPC •Centris •Quadra •LC III

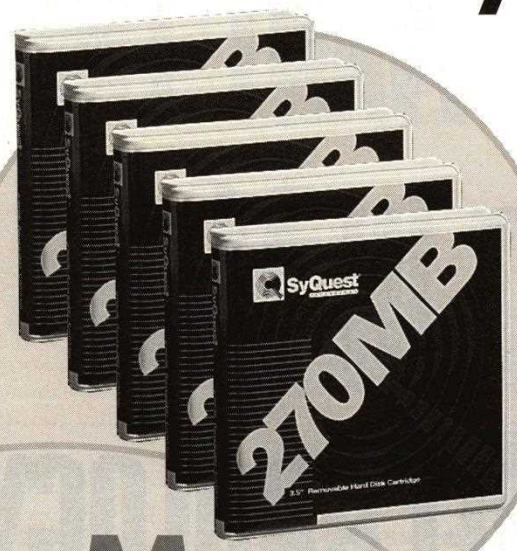
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$299
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$305
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$509
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$519
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$1059
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$32
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$599

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	$161
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



More Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

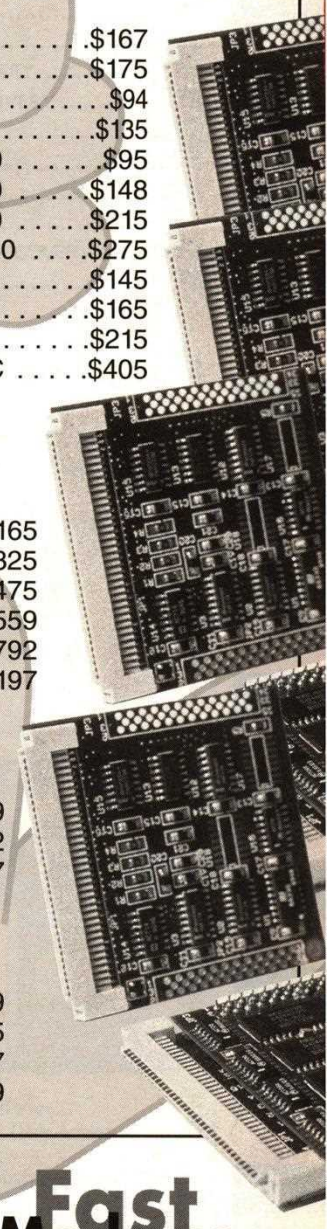
4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$315
16 MB RAM Module	$627
32 MB RAM Module	$1,229



Rumi Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
105MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
200MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
270MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
Rumi CD-ROM 2X	$185
Rumi 230MB MO	$705

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$259/$325
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$319/$385
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 Ext	$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors

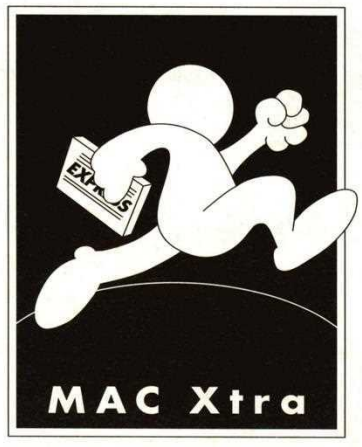
LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$55
Centris 25mhz CPU repl	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache /PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$119
512K Cache	$445
1MB Cache	$859



Daystar Accelerators

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion Cache	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIci	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIci	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$1749
PowerCard 601	$649

Fast Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	$340
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

Fax Your Order! 206-746-5324
Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1-800-553-4230

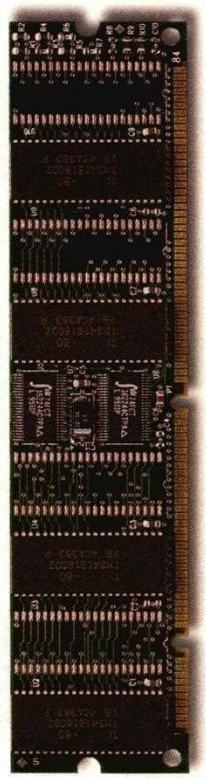
International: 206-746-0229
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE **TECHWORKS** DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF **TECHWORKS** PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE – LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™



CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.
Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing.
TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh and PC made. Call for availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 68
Boxlight Corporation 62
Chip Merchant 57
Compu-D 58
Computer Chow 68
Computer Design & Graphics 60
Computer Guys 67
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..69
Computer Town 59
Computers Plus 68
Conde Systems 68
Cutting Edge 67
D Tech 68
Data Computer Center 67
Data Memory Systems 67
Datatech Remarketing 69
Diamond Computer Resources 67
Digital Axis International 69
Digital Publishing 69
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 54
Ge Rental/Lease 69
Griffin Communications Co. 69
ICN 68
Innovative Micro Products 67
Hawke Business 69
Kahlon, Inc. 69
L2 67
LA Computer Center 58
Mac Attack 61
Mac Base 54,59
Mac Broker 68
Mac Care, Inc. 59
Mac Net 67
Mac Professional 58
Mac Rentals 69
Mac Sale International 66
Mac Solutions 67
Macadapt 69
Mace Group/Macally 57
Macintosh Accessory Center 69
Macstorm International 67
Maxed Systems 72
Media Store 69
Megastor 61
Memory Direct 54
Memory Merchants 69
Micro Outlet 68
Micron Computer, Inc. 54
MPD 68
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 68
Nomus, Inc. 62
New Concepts 57
Other World Computing 59
Peripheral Outlet 58
Pre-Owned Electronics 72
Promax Technology 62
Rapidata 69
Reply Corporation 62
Sayett Technology 63
Shreve Systems 70,71
Simm Saver Technologies 67
Sonnet Technologies 58
Super Micro 63
Syzygy Electronics 56
Tahoe Peripherals 55
TD Curran 64
TPS 54
Triam/Genova 64
Trinity Works 67
United Computer Exchange 72
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 63
Westwood Computers 59

ACI US Developers

ACI US 65
Computer Power 65
Footprints 65
Pacific Data Management 65
Softek Design, Inc. 65

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

APT Communications, Inc. 64
Digit Software 53
Intercon 53
Orange Micro 64
Shana 64
Tellan Software 72
Trillium Research, Inc. 53
VicomTechnology 72
White Pine Software, Inc. 53

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 73
Dt&t Macintosh Services 73
800WeFixMacs 72
Isomedia 72
Lazarus Data Recovery 73
On Track Data Recovery 73
Imagers 72
Soft Solutions 73
Tectrix 73
3e Corporation 72
Total Recall Data Recovery 72
Quay II Mulitmedia 72

Accessories
Micro Store 73

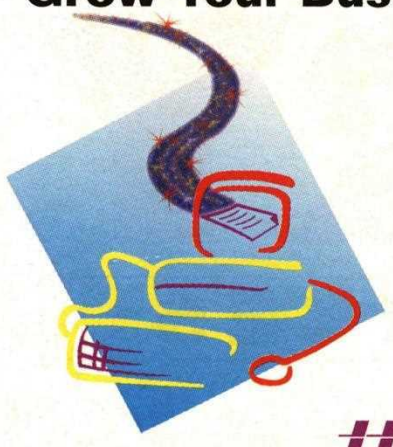
CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 73

Career Opportunities
Ochsner Clinic 73
Scientific Placement 73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

Grow Your Business with MacEDI®



✓ Increase Orders
✓ Improve Cash Flow
✓ Reduce Inventory

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) is the electronic exchange of business transactions such as purchase orders and invoices. EDI is quickly becoming a criterion for selecting between you and your EDI-capable competitor. With MacEDI, your Macintosh can exchange EDI transactions with any computer and EDI software used by your customers.

P.O. Box 1425
Silver Spring, MD 20915

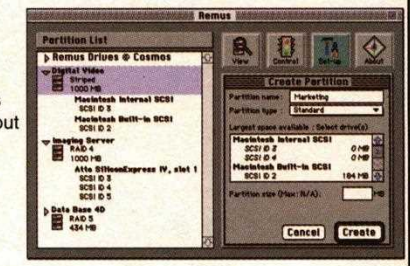
digit software

301.593.8952
Fax: 301.593.2201

Double Your Disk Speed!

Remus™ disk array software combines multiple hard drives into a disk array, offering high speed and protection against drive failures at a fraction of competitors' prices.

A great complement to a Power Macintosh 8100 with Radius VideoVision Studio—capture video at up to 4.6 MB/sec without a SCSI accelerator!



Features:
- Striping (RAID 0), Mirroring (RAID 1), RAID 4, RAID 5
- Compatible with any SCSI drives
- Supports built-in SCSI port and many SCSI accelerators
- Power Macintosh compatible

Remus Limited $295.00 (RAID levels 0 and 1)
Remus $590.00 (RAID levels 0, 1, 4 and 5)

"The best RAID software."
Combined Forces: Disk Arrays
By Kenneth Grey
Digital Video Magazine — October 1994

Dealer and distributor inquiries welcome.

Trillium Research, Inc. • 220 Locust St. — P.O. Box 845 • Hudson, WI 54016
Tel (715) 381-1900 • Fax (715) 381-1901 • AppleLink: TRILLIUM

Mac OS

UNIX and VMS Connectivity for your Macintosh

VT (ReGIS & text)
TCP/IP
FTP
LAT
Kermit, XYZ MODEM

Connectivity is easy with White Pine's Mac Series emulators — in the office, at home or on the road. Simply jump on the internet or access graphical applications from UNIX, VMS or other host systems. White Pine's products are easily installed, simple-to-use, feature rich and competitively priced. Connect with us today.

Call today for your FREE DEMO! 800-241-PINE

Also available for Windows and UNIX.

Fax: (603) 886-9051
AppleLink: WHITEPINE
Internet: info@wpine.com
International inquiries: (408) 446-1919

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

InterCon Systems Corporation ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

Premier

The Bar Code Innovators

TPS

TPS Firsts

'76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo $595
Integrated CCD $295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) . $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics
A MEMBER OF AIM USA

International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!
Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER
PowerMac L2 Cache
256K $125
512K $259

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes
- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- **Only $79.95**
Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVC hardware

WE ALSO CARRY FULL LINE OF MAC PRODUCT

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns	In Stock	Call/$149
8MB 60ns/70ns		Call/$299
16MB 60ns/70ns		$479/$449
32MB 60ns/70ns		$1049/$979

PB 500 SERIES Low Price!

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE	$315
16MB UPGRADE	$589
32MB UPGRADE	Call

MAC 30-PIN

1MB SIMM	$35
2MB SIMM	$79
4MB SIMM	$126
8MB SIMM	$295
16MB SIMM	$525

PB 100 SERIES

4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	$129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150)	Call

VIDEO/CACHE

256K/512K	$16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2	$155/$369

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED
MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ USA MEMORY DIVISION
Tel(310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 M-F 8-6 ,SAT 10-2 PST
(800)951-1230 EXT 50
Since 1988 FedEx
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER,PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

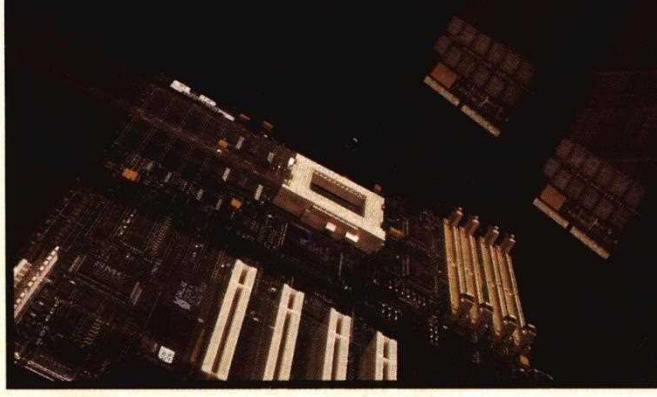
Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call
4 X 8	call
1 X 32	call
2 X 32	call
4 X 32	call
8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

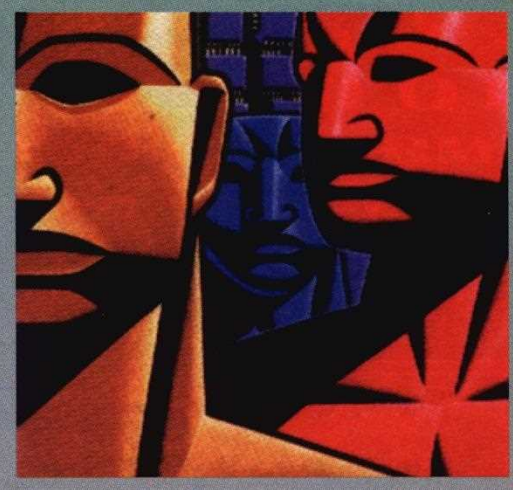
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

Memories from Tahoe



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$449
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$898
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

***with factory rebate**

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support

714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

Premier

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

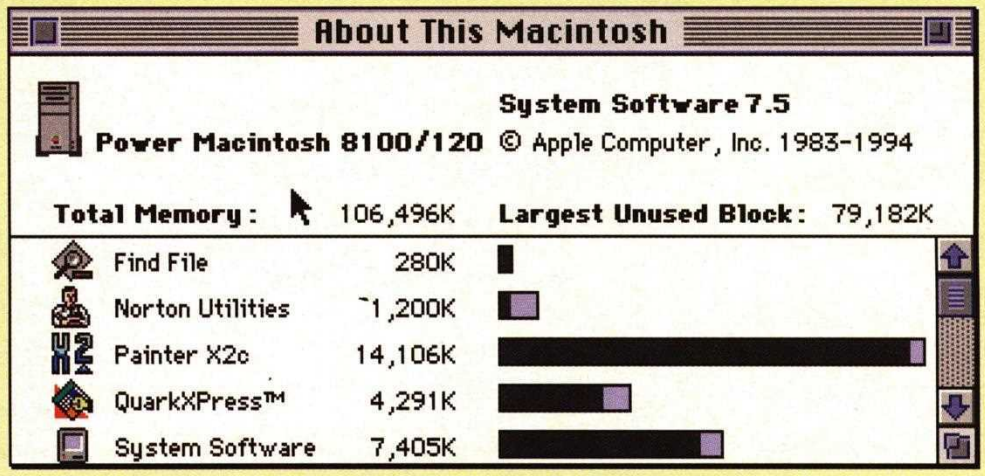
The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning"- *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution"- *The Mac*

"A must"- *MacUser (UK)*



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - MacUser (UK)

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

Dealers:

DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: SYZYGY ELECTRONICS
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team: All Dealers & VARs, call today:

CALL 800.644.1132 Inside CA Call: 213 • 780 • 6110

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE

Beetle Mouse

3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ROCKET ACCELERATORS FOR YOUR POWERMAC

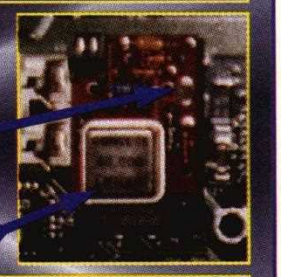
SAFELY ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC WITH OUR PATENT PENDING ROCKET PROTECTION CIRCUITRY

$78.95

Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan

Warning LED

Rocket Accelerator



POWERMAC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

• Instant 30-40% Performance Increase • Red & Green LED Warning Lights • Easy Plug On • • Requires No Soldering • 5 Minute Installation • 800 # Tech Support • 2 Year Warranty • • Installation Instructions • Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • • Compatible with all 6100 models, inc. Performa, DOS and AV configurations •

• FITS 6100/60/66 - 7100/66 • PUMPS THEM UP TO 88MHZ •

***** CALL FOR 8100/100 & 8100/110 ACCELERATORS *****

PERFORMANCE LEVEL 2 CACHE OFFER!

(ALL POWERMACS) Level (2) 256K Cache $129 - Level (2) 512K Cache $265

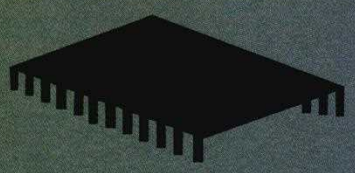
(6100 / 7100 Accelerator & Cache Upgrade Bundle)

Rocket & 256K Cache $199 - Rocket & 512K Cache $319

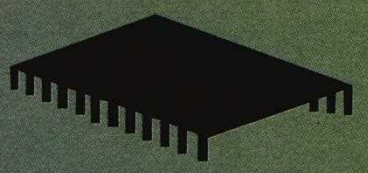
VISA DISCOVER To Order Call InterMark Technologies MasterCard

800-914-6227

THE Chip MERCHANT



How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?



MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade
4 Megabyte upgrade
6 Megabyte upgrade
8 Megabyte upgrade
10 Megabyte upgrade

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte
2 Megabyte
4 Megabyte
8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	129.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator	$799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	$399.00
40MHz – CALL!	Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval.
Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator/Cache	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster/128K	68040	33Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx*	$449	
Speedster/128K	68040	40Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (*$49 adapter)		$599
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$238
LC II Doubler/16K	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster/16K	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
CacheCard/32K		25MHz	Mac IIci	$49	
CacheCard/256K		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$129	
PowerMac Booster		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$79	

Start At $249
Double Speed!
Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard
SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
No Surcharge VISA
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
800-786-6260
Member Better Business Bureau

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/350	$1599
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2549
7100/66AV 16/500/CD	$2849
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2899
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3299
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3799
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$4099
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$4049
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD	$4349
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$6099
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD	$7899
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8399
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$5499
Server Mdl 80 16/1GIG/DAT	$2999

QUADRA

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 650 8/230	$2149
Quadra 950 8/0	$2699
Quadra 950 8/700	$2999

GRAPHICS CARDS

SuperMac Thunder 24	$599
VideoVision ProPack 2.0	$8429

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD
Apple Design Keyboard,
15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor.
Mouse Included. Refurbished
ONLY $1799

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!

Refurbished Performas
All units have a 30-Day Warranty.

Performa 475 4/160	$799
Performa 550 5/160/CD	$769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$1799
Performa 575 5/250/CD	$849
575 LC 8/250/CD	$899

All Performas are complete systems.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	$949
520 4/160	$1599
520 4/240	$1849
520C 4/160	$2099
520C 12/240	$2549
520C 12/320/FAX	$2849
540C 4/320 (call 4 latest price)	$3099
540C 12/320/14.4 FAX	$3799
540C 20/500/14.4 FAX	$4399
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2699
Duo 280C 4/320	$2999

MONITORS

Apple 15" / 17"	$429/$949
Sony 14" / 17"	$349/$889
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029
Radius Precision 17 Refurbished	$699
Radius Precision 21 Refurbished	$1499

PRINTERS

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$399
LaserWriter Pro 630	$1699
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$1999
Apple Select 360	$1099
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$2695
StyleWriter II InkJet	$209
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799
HP LaserJet 4M PostScript	$1299

8100/110 16MB-No HD $3795
8100/100 16-1GB CD $3695
7100/80 8-700 CD $2849
Performa 630 4-250 w/FPU $895
Performa 575 4-250 w/Mon. $895
LaserWriter Pro 810 800dpi, 20ppm $2595

8100/110 16/2GB CD $4895
8100/100AV 16/700 CD $4095
7100/66AV 8/500 $2099

Liquidation on All 540C /520C/520
Call for The Best Price!
540/810 2.5" HD $380/549

CUTTING EDGE Apple Compatible w/Apple Original Parts
Quatro 850 68040 40MHz, 3NuBus Slot, PPC Upgr., Key., Ms. $1190
Quatro 850 68040 25MHz, 3NuBus Slot, PPC Upgr., Key., Ms. $879

WACOM Tablets Liquidation

ArtPad 4x5	$139
ArtZ 6x8	$279
12x12	$449
12x18	$599
12x18 Electro	$699

Fractal Design Painter Add $200.00

Best Price Guaranteed!
COMPU.D International, Inc.
(800)929-9333
(818)787-3282
Dealer line (818)787-0816
Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!
FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors & Cards

Precision Color Pivot	$399*
Precision Color 21"	$1399*
E-Machine E-20 20"	$599*
SuperMac 17" TXL	$549*
24X/XK/XP	$549/299/199

* B Stock Reconditioned with one year Warranty

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 800 - BIG-4-MAC (244-4622) FAX-818-719-9115
MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

8100/100	16/700	3495
8100/100	24/1000	3995
8100/100	40/2000	4645
8100/100AV	24/1000	4445
8100/100AV	72/2000	6095
8100/110		CALL
7100/80	16/700	2845
7100/80	40/1000	3695
7100/80	72/2000	4995
6100/66DOS	16/700CD	2645
6100/66DOS	24/1000CD	3095
6100/66	16/700	1995
6100/66	24/500	2145
6100/66	40/1000	2795

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	2575
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II	815
POLAROID SPRINT 35	1949
NIKON COOL SCAN	1345
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2125
EPSON 1200C PRO	1275
HP SCANJET 3C	955

PERFORMA

635		1495
637		1695
638		1895
6112	8/250CD	1925
6115	8/350CD	2150

POWER BOOKS

520	4/240	1650
520	8/320	1850
520C	8/160	2195
520C	12/240	2450
540		CALL
540C		CALL
145B	8/80REF	945
145B	4/240REF	1140
180	8/240REF	2190
180	12/320REF	2375

SYQUEST

200/270MB	495
88/44C	375
EZ DRIVE	CALL

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

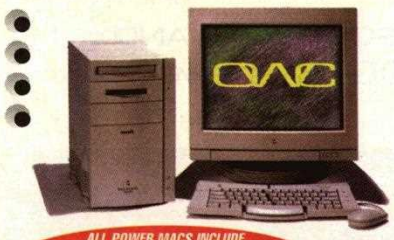
224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · American Express · DISCOVER · C.O.D. · NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

FOR CUSTOM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS, JUST CALL!

Mac OS 7.5 Included!

6100/66 8/350		1599
6100/66 8/350/CD		1779
6100/66 16/500/CD	SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500		2699
7100/80 8/700/CD		2939
7100/80 40/1000/CD	SAVE!	4149
7100/80AV 16/700/CD		3499
8100/100 8/700		3349
8100/100 16/1000/CD		3859
8100/100 40/1000/CD		4679
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD		4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megabytes of Freeware, Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS TranSoft SCSI Director formatting software is also Included.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

LIGHTNING SERIES 2 YR WARRANTY, 11 MS 128K DISKCACHE, 4500 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
365MB	169	209
540MB	209	259
730MB	245	295

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K DISKCACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT

2.1 GIG	949	999
4.28 GIG	1349	1399

DAYTONA POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
340MB	299	379
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW!	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

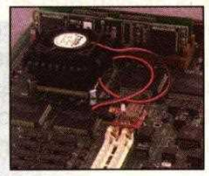
72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC. CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 70NS	449
32 MEG 60 or 70NS	949

1 GIG FOR LESS THAN $500!
CONNER 1080S 9.5 MILLISECONDS, 3.5", 1/3RD HEIGHT, 5400 RPM, WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

$449 INTERNAL — WOW! — $499 EXTERNAL

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR



EASY PLUG-ON, REQUIRES NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. INSTALLS IN 5 MINUTES. INSTANTLY NOTICEABLE 30-40% PERFORMANCE INCREASE. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS INDICATE CORRECT INSTALLATION. INCLUDES ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE 800 TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 ... 79

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache for all Power Macs	149
512K Cache for all Power Macs	259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

Macintosh® SuperStores

- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
- BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
- LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED

Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG

1-800-666-0004

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

MacCare INCORPORATED

WE CARRY COMPLETE LINE OF MAC & PERIPHERALS

THE BEST PRICES IN TOTO!

DIGITAL VIDEO SPECIALISTS
TURNKEY 3D ANIMATION AND DV WORKSTATIONS
D-1 QUALITY · BETACAM · HIGH-8 · S-VHS

800·429·7779
FAX 714 375-6397·····VOICE 714-375-6390

DIGITAL VIDEO

Media 100	Call
VideoVision Studio	3,475
RasterOPs Pro Suite	2,875

SOFTWARE

CoSA AfterEffects	1,495
PhotoShop 3.0	450
Adobe Premiere	425
Pagemaker 5.0	450

Prices are subject to change with-out notice. All prices reflect cash purchases only.

WORKGROUP SERVER 9150 SPECIAL $$ / 5295

MEMORY

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES IN MACWEEK

4 Mb SIMMS	155
8 Mb SIMMS	325
16 Mb SIMMS	455
32 Mb SIMMS	895
Any SIMMS	Call

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

8100/110 32/2Gb/CD	6,495
8100/100 16/4Gb/CD	6,195
8100/100 16/2Gb/CD	5,695
8100/80 8/500	2,750
7100/80 8/500	2,595
6100/66 8/350	1,595
Quadra 950	2,745
Quadra 650 8/230	1,995

COMPLETE MEDIA 100 WORKSTSTIONS AS LOW AS $ 19,995

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder 24 v3.0	595
Thunder II-GX 1360	950
Thunder II-GX 1600	1,195

STORAGE

Micropolis 9Gb AV "LT"	3,195
Barracuda 4Gb Int.	1,475
IBM 1Gb Int.	425
Apple 700Mb Int..	250

17131 Beach Blvd Huntington Beach Ca., 92648

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

Mac CPUs

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS

6100/66 8/500	$1598
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1789
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2449
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2849
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3099
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5299
Q630 4MB/0	$798
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/240 HD	$1669
PB 520c 4/160	$1949
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/240 NEW	CALL

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
LC 550 4/160 w/ 14" TRINTRON MONITOR & KEY BOARD	$759
PB 150 4/120	$995
PB 540c 4/320	$2899
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1198
StyleWriter II ref w/Cable	$129
Apple Extended KB II	$129

Custom Configuration Available

MacBase™ USA Since 1988 (800)951-1230 International (310)498-1230
FAX (310)498-0032 FedEx
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
* At the time of purchase only.Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

FOLLOW THE LEADERS.

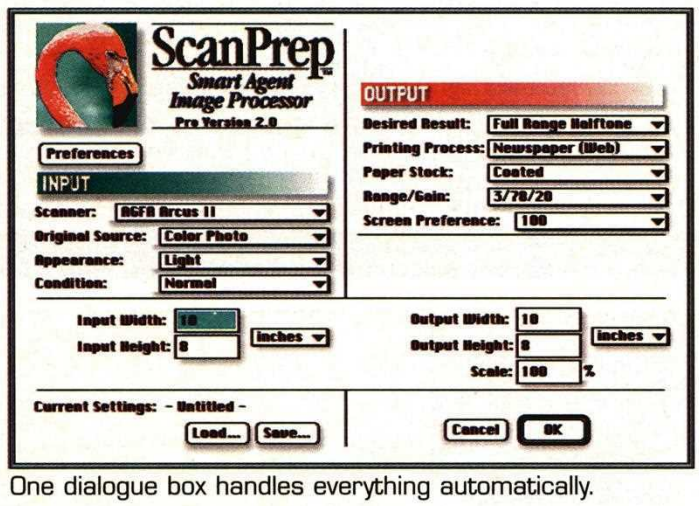
MARTIN MARIETTA • SEGA • AMERICAN TOURISTER • TURNER BROADCASTING • OLAN MILLS PHOTOGRAPHY • GENERAL FOODS • SOFTARC • MITSUBISHI • PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED • MOTOROLA • ELLE MAGAZINE

JOIN THESE INDUSTRY LEADERS IN PURCHASING YOUR COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS FROM THE LEADER IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY — CDG SYSTEMS.

Increase Your Productivity

If you're spending more than three minutes preparing scans in Adobe Photoshop™ for printing, you're not making money, you're losing it. Now you can produce sharp, clean line art, halftones and color seps with speed and expertise you never thought possible. You won't need instructional workshops, seminars, books, tapes or training. All you need is ScanPrepPro! ScanPrepPro is a Photoshop plug-in designed to automate scanning and image manipulation processes. The software contains complex databases that address the imaging characteristics of more than 20 scanners, as well as all of the reproduction characteristics for the seven most common printing processes. Tell it what type of scanner you have and the type of printing process to be used, and ScanPrep Pro configures the scanner and does a preview for you. After the scan, ScanPrepPro processes the image in Photoshop to optimize output. Don't touch that mouse... let ScanPrepPro do the work! **$695** from CDG.

Crisp, clear scans can be yours with ScanPrepPro.



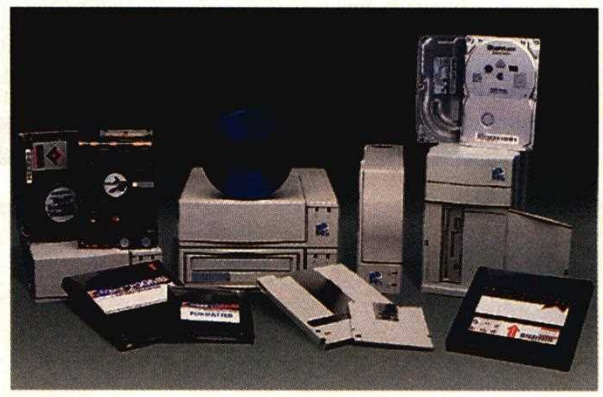
One dialogue box handles everything automatically.

Let CDG put together the system you need — at the price you want!

Increase Your Power

CDG has everything you need to build your dream system. Our trained sales consultants don't just take your order, they understand your needs. We can put together just the right computer, software and accessories from famous names such as Apple, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Digital Equipment, Radius, NEC and hundreds more. Add to that our own quality GatorByte™ peripherals, from CD-ROMs and external hard drives to optical and SyQuest removable drives.

With mechanisms built by the top manufacturers in the industry, tough GatorByte™ peripherals can handle anything you can dish out!



Increase Your Desktop

ArtMedia monitors are the best bargain in screen real estate today! No other brand gives you this combination of compatibility, features, quality and price. With flat Sony Trinitron™ tubes, True Color technology, front-panel digital controls and anti-glare screen coatings, ArtMedia monitors are as easy on the eyes as they are on your wallet. All ArtMedia monitors have a one year warranty extendable to three for only **$30.**

The 20-inch ArtMedia monitor (left) features a .31mm dot pitch, a top resolution of 1600x1200, and a price of just **$1799!**

No monitor on the market can beat the razor-sharp .25mm dot pitch of Artmedia's 17-inch monitors (above right). The best value is the 1280x1024 resolution model for just **$729**, while the 1600x1200 model — which can display as much as the 20" model in just 17 inches — sells for just **$949**.

The 15-inch model (bottom right) also has a .25mm pitch and a 1280x1024 resolution, for just **$449**.

800-741-6227

Local/Int'l: **813-489-4338** • FAX: **813-489-4694**

CDG Systems, Inc.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919

Call For Your Free DIGITALVisions Catalog!

Internet E-mail: cdgsys@gate.net • AppleLink: cdg.sys • Visit our Web page at www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm

All prices in this ad are subject to change.

WE CARRY MORE THAN 27,000 PRODUCTS FOR THE MACINTOSH AND PC... CALL US NOW!

We Attack High Prices !!!

New! Power Macs

6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2390
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

WWW

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640

Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT
Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW
$7299

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$954
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1745
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2059
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3432
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

BLOWOUT SALE!!!!!!!

6100/66 8/350	$1561
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1733
6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/60 16/250 7.5	$1869
7100/66 8/500 CD	$2221

Monitor Specials!

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 **NEW!**	$869
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$969
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1246
NEC 6FGP	$2330

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/622

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$185
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV PowerPort Gold	$249
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

New!

GV TelePort Platinum
$224

GV PowerPort Platinum
$325

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$239
Color StyleWriter 2400	$423
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$571
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4670

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$161	$138
8	$322	$322	$305
16	$564	$483	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$154
		512K	$311

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Other Stuff

Iomega Zip Drives	**$212**
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Apple QuickTake 100	$439
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671
(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)	

MacAttack

(800)299-MACS (800)299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal. One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

MegaStor The Price Leader On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More!

DayStar

Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Asante

Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

MacALLY

Accessories

3 Year Warranty On All Models!

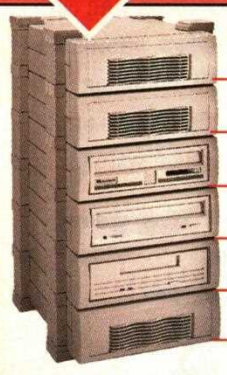
105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

SCSI Cables and Accessories

Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

Stack

The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It!

Hard Drives

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warr.)		
256 MB Daytona	$230.	$280.
514 MB Daytona	$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warr.)		
365 MB Lightning	$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning	$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$248.	$298.

Ask Us About The New FireBall and Trailblazer Drives!!

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart.	$424	$464.
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Carts for SyQuest (5 year warr.)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530MB M2684SAU (2yr warr)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB M1606SAU (3yr warr)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB M2915SAU (5yr warr)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230MB M2512 (1 yr warr)	Lowest Price!.	
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

Seagate

3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)			
2.1GB	ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB	ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB	ST11950N Barr. 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB	ST12550N Barr. 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB	ST15150N Barr. 4	$1550.	$1615.
9.1GB	ST410800N Elite 9	$Call.	$Call.

Corporate, Large & Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

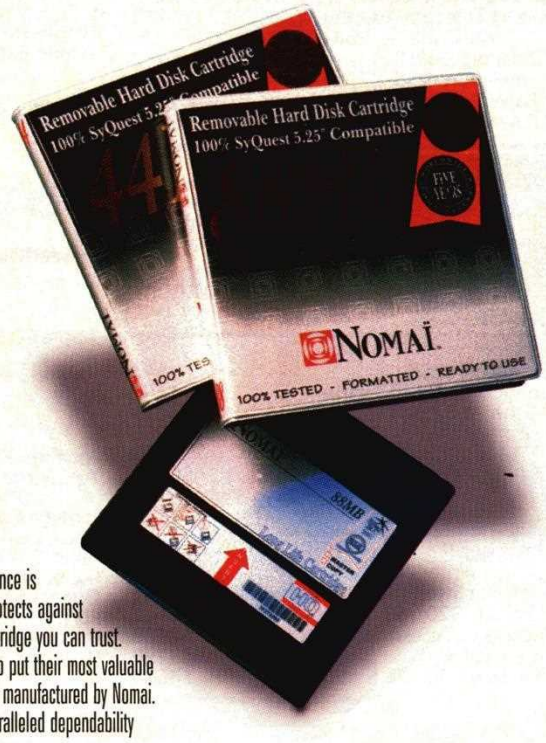
Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Premier

Everything SyQuest gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!

Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc.

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

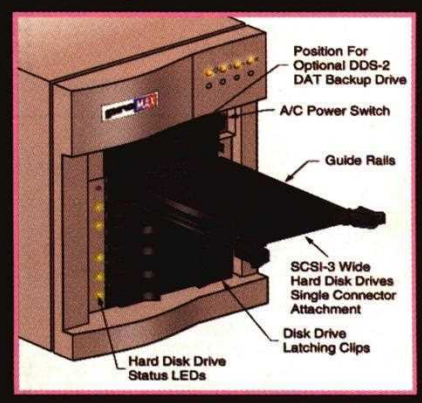
External Wide SCSI Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

8 GB Wide Disk Array Only $4195
4 GB Wide Disk Array Only $3095
2 GB Wide Disk Array Only $2095

Wide Disk Array Tower RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 For Power Macintosh

4 GB System	Low as $CALL
8 GB System	Low as $CALL
12 GB System	Low as $CALL

Obtain Top Performance With VideoVision Studio, Telecast, Media 100, and Targa2000.


Position For Optional DDS-2 DAT Backup Drive
A/C Power Switch
Guide Rails
SCSI-3 Wide Hard Disk Drives Single Connector Attachment
Disk Drive Latching Clips
Hard Disk Drive Status LEDs

Includes ATTO SiliconExpress IV Wide SCSI NuBus card, Remus striping software, disk performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s with VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s. No thermal recalibration. Employs embedded servo, wide SCSI hard disk drives.

External Standard SCSI Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

1 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $605	2 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $1065
4 GB External SCSI Drive	Only $1645	Ask About Our SCSI and Ethernet Hardware	

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Free Price List and Benchmark Sheet
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

Bright color. Bright price.
$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION
17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™
Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

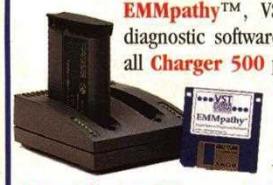
All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PowerBooks Unplugged

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

Charger 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



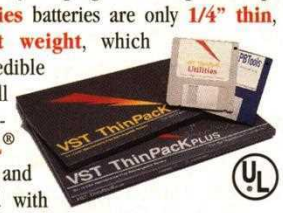
EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTools

The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

ThinPack® Series

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!



Auto Adapter 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER

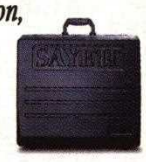
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833



SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Sale!
8100/110
16/2GB/CD
w/T24 Video Card
Only $5299!

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- Tamarack 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

Only $10,648!

Zero Down! $8 a day!! $243 per month

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	SALE
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$38 /45**	SALE SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	

Optical Cartridges

3.5" Optical	Price	
Sony 128MB	$29	
DSC 128MB	**$17**	SALE
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230	**$28**	SALE
Sony 230	$39	

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 650MB	$75	
3m 650MB	$75	
DSC 650MB (512 b/s)	$64	
Komag 650	$69	
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.3GB	$79	
Komag 1.3GB	**$83**	SALE
Sony 1.3GB	$95	

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

Corel Rewritable Optical Disk

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Optical Drives

Sony 1.3GB $1699!

- High 2.0MB per second transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data
- Durable cartridges keep data safe for up to 30 years!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Sony 1.3GB	**1.3GB**	**5.25"**	**$1699**	**$1749**	SALE
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439	
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**	SALE
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$895	$945	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 270MB $400!

- High speed—13ms access time!
- 3.5" format
- Compatible with 105MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
SyQuest 270	**$360**	**$400**	**$425**	SALE
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	SALE
SyQuest 105	$155	$195	$220	
SyQuest 88C	$255	$295	$320	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Hard Drives

Apple/IBM 730MB $270!

DSC Turbo Drives
- 72 hour replacement
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$275	$300	
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$375**	**$455**	**$480**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$79**	**$139**	**$164**	SALE
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$155	$215	$240	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$509	$569	$594	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$879	$939	$964	
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1369**	**$1429**	**$1454**	SALE

IBM	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
730MB	10ms	$210	$270	$295	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$839	$899	$949	
4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	$1329	$1389	$1439	
9.1GB	**Elite 9, llms**	**$2989**	**$3089**	**$3139**	SALE

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.
For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Scanners

ScanMaker IIHR $828!

- 24-bit color
- 600 dpi resolution
- Includes color calibration system

MICROTEK

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	$829	
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2579	
ScanMaker III	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449	
ScanMaker IIHR	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$828**	SALE
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1389**	
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

Monitors

Sony 17SF/ Radius Thunder 24 $1479!

Save $200 on a Sony 17SF and Radius Thunder 24 Series IV video solution!

- Accurate, 24-bit color
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- Photoshop acceleration

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	

Video Cards

Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	SALE
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

Tape Drives

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	SALE
Exabyte 8205	**2-5GB**	**5.25"HH**	**$1479**	**$1529**	SALE
Exabyte 8505XL	5-10GB	5.25"HH	$2189	$2239	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

800-352-3412

Open every day! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Weekends: 9:00am to 4:00pm

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only **$299**

SuperMicro
Image Processing Specialists
385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501
310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Premier

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT.

$749.00 Retail price

Introducing the TC178X 17" AutoSync Color Display monitor. It features a high resolution .28 dot pitch Hitachi tube, 75 Hz flicker-free refresh rate, and a non-glare screen. It's EnergyStar™ compliant and comes complete with easy-access controls, and tilt-swivel base. And, like all Genova products, has a two-year warranty with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Order direct by calling 310-538-4102.

Genova Inc. 709 East Walnut Ave., Carson, California 90746
©1995 Genova Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

GENOVA™
See what you're missing.

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
105MB	LPS	$89
170MB	LPS	$109
340MB	LPS	$159
540MB	Lightning	$215
730MB	Lightning	$249
1080MB	Empire	$569
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1399

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
341MB	Daytona	$329
514MB	Daytona	$415

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MACINTOSH

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE & ALL CABLES. 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T. D. CURRAN
1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

$295 Informed Designer™ FREE?!

For a limited time, Shana Corporation is giving away its award-winning electronic forms design package, Informed Designer, at NO CHARGE!*

Informed® is designed with the unique demands of forms in mind. The result is you can create custom forms (like quotes, PO's, expense reports etc.) faster than you ever imagined – **much quicker than in any traditional page layout program!**

Why No Charge?
Well... when you understand the value of forms automation and the measurable productivity gains that result, we think you'll be so impressed with Designer you'll want to take advantage of our other Informed products!

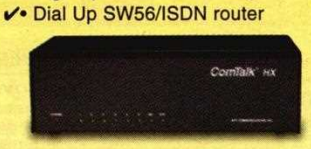
The CD includes:
- **Informed Designer**
- **Electronic documentation**
- **Interactive introduction to Informed**
- **Quotes, POs, Expense forms & much more...**

Shana Call **1-800-386-7244** to get your free CD
* shipping & handling apply ($15 in North America)

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

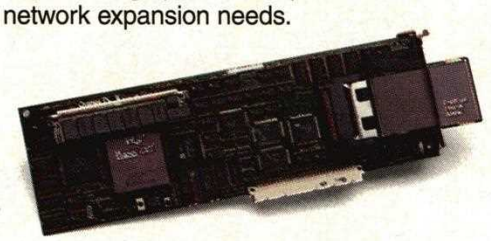
- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

WINDOWS FOR YOUR MAC

The MacWorld Editors' choice, OrangePC, is available for all NuBus based Macs. This high performance Windows™ solution for the Macintosh® provides up to 100MHz 486 performance with 128K cache, 32 MB RAM, SuperVGA graphics and optional PCMCIA for network expansion needs.



Limited Offer:
Model 220 with DX2/50, 4 MB, Serial and Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 6.2, and Network Software.
List $842
Special $799

Call Today for Immediate Delivery.
Model 290 Pictured Above
(805) 646-3183

MacPowerhaus™
306 S. Fulton Street, Ojai, CA 93023
(800) 615-3183

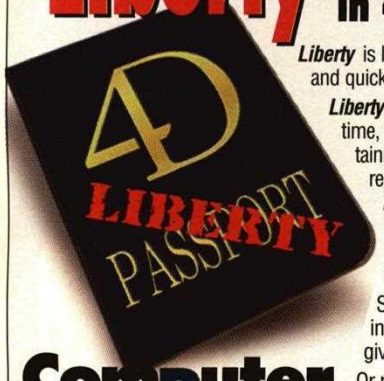
VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

Liberty™ Your passport to limitless travel in 4th Dimension.



Liberty is like getting a big stamp on ***Passport*** that entitles you to travel freely and quickly throughout your 4D application development.

Liberty whisks you through processes that customarily require a lot of time, such as writing code, migrating from 4D to SQL applications, maintaining programs, connecting to multiple back-ends, and performing repetitive programming tasks. ***Liberty*** even writes your code for you. ***Liberty*** lets you deal easily with local programming languages. And because ***Liberty*** makes getting where you want to go a breeze, you get a lot more done. So you can go "live" sooner and service a wider array of clients.

Start enjoying the perks of "*Liberty Class*"travel today. For more information about ***Liberty*** and CPI system integration services, give us a call at **617 630-8980.**

Or reach us on *CompuServe:* **74357, 3607** or *AOL:* **CpowerInc**

Computer Power

A4™ ALLOWS A WORKFORCE TO SHARE THE SAME INFORMATION SO THAT EVERYONE FOLLOWS THE SAME PATH. USING THE POWER AND FLEXIBILITY OF 4D'S CLIENT/SERVER ARCHITECTURE, A4 CONSOLIDATES ACCOUNTING AND MARKETING NEEDS INTO AN INTUITIVE AND COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT PACKAGE.

AR, AP, GL, PR LINKS · ORDER PROCESSING · INVENTORY OR SERVICE QUOTES AND INVOICING · JOB COSTING · CALENDAR AND MEMO CONTACT MANAGEMENT AND SALES LEAD FOLLOW-UP USER DEFINED REPORTS AND FINANCIALS AUTOMATIC BACKUP · REMOTE ACCESS

ASK ABOUT OPEN SOURCE AND CUSTOMIZATION SERVICES

FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING 4TH DIMENSION · POWERPC NATIVE

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
TELLURIDE, COLORADO · PHONE: 303.728.5252 · FAX: 303.728.6767

Setting a New Standard for Integrated Client/Server Solutions
DevCon '95

Join ACI at its 8th annual developer and user conference, DevCon '95! The conference will take place July 9-12, 1995 at the Fairmont Hotel in San Jose, California. The theme of this year's conference is "Setting a New Standard for Integrated Client/Server Solutions." Client/server computing is the solution of the future for organizations of all sizes, and ACI is at the forefront of this technology. During the conference, ACI will demonstrate its Macintosh and Windows product line in client/server environments. After the success of last year's event, we expect over 650 press members, IS professionals, 4D developers, and 4D users to attend this year's ground-breaking conference, during which ACI will present 4th Dimension for Windows!

During the conference, you can:

- Get a head start with 4th Dimension for Windows
- Meet ACI executives and hear ACI's strategy for the company and products
- Update and expand your knowledge and skills in the conference's popular technical sessions
- Gain valuable insight from industry leaders and SIGs in panel discussions and speeches
- Get ideas from other users and developers on innovative ways they are using ACI products
- Learn in-depth technical information about ACI products from the engineers who built them
- Find out more about third party tools and their benefits for 4D users
- Enjoy the informal networking at evening receptions and special events
- See demonstrations from ACI partners and major industry leaders in the ACI Show Exhibition

At this year's conference, you will see advanced technologies and gain essential information about 4th Dimension and client/server computing.

Call NOW for conference pricing!
Call DCI at 1 (800) 767-2336, or E-mail to DCIconfl@aol. com. Be sure to mention your customer code HMAXG05 when responding. This annual event is one you and members of your organization cannot afford to miss. So call DCI and mark your calendar today!

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING

4D Registered Developer · ORACLE® · SYBASE®

4D Passport: Free deployment now!

4D Passport, ACI's new client/server application development environment, offers a comprehensive toolset for building professional front-ends, including:

- Free, unlimited deployment
- Integrated cross-referencer
- Best-selling 4th Dimension environment
- Graphical, intuitive interface
- Built-in connection to DAL, Oracle, or Sybase
- Ad-hoc report generator
- True, simultaneous team development with 4D Multi Passport
- Code compiler for database speed and code security

Call for a demo or information about free client/server presentations in your area.

ACI US, Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 252-4444 x203 Fax: (408) 252-4829 AppleLink: D4444

"We won't leave you hanging"

When your paycheck depends on a successful software solution, you need a long term commitment from your software developer. Most developers offer good support while they're developing your application, but try calling for support after installation... they'll get back to you later this month – when they're done with their current client.

At Footprints, we make a commitment to support every project for its lifetime. Our project standards and large experienced staff are your guarantee that knowledgeable Footprints experts are available to help with your project – today, tomorrow or 5 years from now.

PRINTS

When your job depends on your developer, don't take a chance on an amateur! Hire the oldest, largest and most professional team in the business. Call Footprints!

- **CUSTOM 4D SOLUTIONS**
- **CROSS-PLATFORM SOLUTIONS**
- **MULTI-LINGUAL SYSTEMS**
- **3RD PARTY REPAIRS AND UPGRADES**

ASK ABOUT OUR CUSTOM 4D PROJECT ESTIMATING DEMO.

Footprints, Inc.
Ph: (800) 635-5280, FAX: (801) 942-1582
CIS: 76377,1260, Internet: feets@xmission.com, AppleLink: D1818

Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** CLEARANCE ITEMS ***

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360 $69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) $299.00

*** NEW ***

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

*** USED ***

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

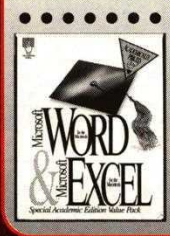
*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

Performa 575 8/250 W/CD ►$1,299.00◄

$129.00 Apple 12" Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad Now truly affordable... Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



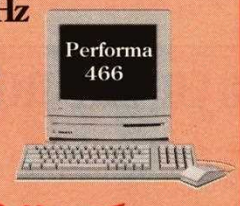
New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle $79.00 Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive $69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

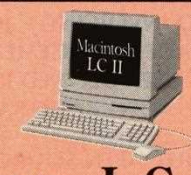
Performa 550 5/160 W/CD 68030 33MHz ►$899.00◄

Performa 466 4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES: Performa Plus Color Display, Keyboard, Mouse & ClarisWorks

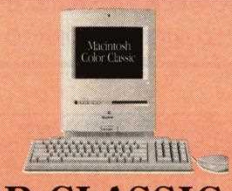


►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II 4/120 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor ►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80 KEYBOARD & MOUSE ►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33

PMMU CHIPS

All Printer Memory

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty
Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840
University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit
NOVUS VISA MasterCard
Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210
,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS
TOP $$$ PAID
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
New and used SIMMS available
WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh
1024K Cache as low as $395
512K Cache as low as $275
256K Cache $165
(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)
Accelerate your Power Mac safely!
The L2 Company
Cache Designers Since 1990
Double Your Memory Speed!
"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66	8/500	1,576
Power Mac 6100/66	8/350/CD	1,749
Power Mac 6100/66	8/350/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100/80AV	8/500	2,399
Power Mac 7100AV/80	8/700/CD	2,939
Power Mac 8100/100	8/700	2,999
Power Mac 8100/100 AV	16/1000/CD	3,899
Performa 475	250 4/250	699
Powerbook 540C	4/320	2,799

Apple PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189
LW PRO16/600	1,869
Stylewriter 2400	399

Apple MONITORS

14"Plus	279
14"AV	549
15"Multiscan	449
17"Multiscan	899
20"Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquiries welcome.
1 800 404-9976
MACNET
Tel.(305) 597-9699 Fax.(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.
Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's
16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
YOUR ULTIMATE MEMORY UPGRADE SOLUTION

YOU PROVIDE THE MEMORY, WE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS
SimmSaver Adapters (Patent Pending), simple to use, plug and play Memory Conversion Adapters for 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs.
NEW!
Apple developers! Introducing the new DIMMsavers
the logical solution for saving your 72-Pin SIMMs. Converts the SIMMs into 4MB, 16MB 64-Bit wide DIMM Modules.
SIMM+ available in 4MB+ and 16MB+
SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions
1-800-638-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
228 N. Pennsylvania • Wichita, KS 67214

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER
by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249
PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™ CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee!
One Year Warranty
Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.
Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840
6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536 f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1785
8/500/CD/AV	$2189
7100/80 8/500	$2395
8/500/CD	$2672
16/500/CD/AV	$3159
8100/100 8/700	$3163
16/1000/CD	$3967
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1456
POWERBOOK 520C	$1950
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS
166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.

17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SOFTWARE!!!

MicroSoft™ Office 4	$179!!
PageMaker 5.0	$399!!
Seventh Guest CD	$39!!

SONY M.O. DRIVES

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1381!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$799!!
1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!

PERFORMAS!!

PERFORMA 6115(R)	$1997!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

CUTTING EDGE
MORE POWER. LESS MONEY.
1 GIG EXT $569
MacUser RATED 3333 JUNE 1995
ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE © LITE FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$159
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$189
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$209
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$569!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$979!
SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat SQ270	3.5"			$489!
Ambassador SQ200	5.25"			$519!
Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case				
Ambassador 213	Maxtor	15MS		$159!
Ambassador 425	Quantum	14ms		$219!
Ambassador 2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$979
Ambassador 4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$1449
CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed 220ms!				$279!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed				$179!
PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal				
Quantum GRS80s great value			18ms	$95!
Toshiba 340mb low power			16ms	$239!

619-441-6992
2816 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619.441.6992 FAX 619.441.6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

QUATRO 850
ALTERNATIVE MAC CASES
"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

DRIVES NOT INCL.
$189! FOR CASE
dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES
•5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
•3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow. •200 Watts of Power
•Full one-year warranty
•100% Macintosh Compatible
•Uses genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards
•Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
PPC 8100/110 $3299!
8MB RAM IN QUATRO 850 CASE
QUADRA 840AV PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1199
POWERMAC 8100/80 PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1799
ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.
1-800-257-1666
Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 16/500/cd	**2059**
7100/80 8/500	2499
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3299
7100/80 8/700/cd	2799
8100/100 16/700/cd	**3695**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/250	**899**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	2275

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter II(refur)	**145**
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2799
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock Plus	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**
* With the purchase of any computer	
160mb scsi int. HD	**75**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1275**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325
We carry all HP accessories	

Supermac
N.E.C/Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International
Since 1988
(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE
POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,749
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,769
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	3,199

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	599
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1,349
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,799

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	263
Sty. Color 2400	479
Sty. Color PRO	479
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,189

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	899

1 800 680-1112

6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers 11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Move II $185.
$149.
RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1995.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.
Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

DATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! **800-345-1234**
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm
$ 2575 Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 4895. Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 6895. Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB
$ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

classifieds

Classified

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Tel (305) 477-4441 Fax (305) 477-4602

48 Hours turn around on warranty parts

New ! Power Macs

6100/66 8/350	66MHZ !!	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD		$1,807.
7100/80 8/500		$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	80MHZ !!	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD		$3,412.
8100/100 8/700		$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	100MHZ !!	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD		$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	110MHZ !!	$5,677.

FREE 2nd Day shipping on CPU's only

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$975.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,399.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 300e+ w/CD's Bundle	$275.

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome. (*)Certain conditions

15 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE

C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66. .$895

VX Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80. .$1450

Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/100 ..$2250 PM 8100/110 ..$2490

PowerMac 8100/80 to PM 8100/110 ..$1350

LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605..$495

POWERMACS

8100/110 16/2g/cd . . . $5415
8100/100 8/700/cd . . . $3490
7100/80av 16/700/cd . $3400
7100/80 8/700/cd $2750
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd $2490

QUADRAS

840av 8/230-D $2550
800 8/230-D $2180
950 8/230-D $2550
650 8/230-D $1900
605 4/160-D . . . . . $ 695

SPECIAL

Perf. 630 4/250-R 15" Col. Mon, Keyb. $1170
Perf. 6112 8/250/cd-R 14" Col. Mon, Keyb. $1550
Powerbook 150 4/120 $950, free carry case
LaserWriter 16/600 $1890

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

ICN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

(310) 445-6600

FAX: (310) 445-6611
20458 South Bonnyton Ave., LA, CA 90025

MICRO OUTLET 800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-1177
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

PowerMacs

6100	8/500	$1599
6100	8/500/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2475
7100	8/700/CD	2795
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3100
8100	16/700/CD	3595
8100AV	16/700/CD	3835
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5395

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 995
PB520	4/160	1565
PB520C	4/160	1965
PB540C	4/320	2895
PB540C	12/320/FM	3525
PB540C	12/500/FM	3725

Monitors

Apple15"	Multisync	$ 469
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	459
NEC 15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	910

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW 16/600	1825
AppleColorStylewiterPro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	2725
HP Deskwriter 540	289
HP Deskwriter 560C	489

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1565
CD Rom Quad Speed	329
Apple 700MB external	299
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	995

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 925
Epson 1200C 600DPI	999
Nikon CoolScan Int.	1175
MicroTek IIHR	825
Visoneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	829
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac 4 Meg	150
PowerMac 8 Meg	295
PowerMac 16 Meg	440
PowerMac 32 Meg	990
PowerBook 4 Meg	175
PowerBook 8 Meg	325
PowerBook 16 Meg	585

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND
$5000 system $124/Mo.
$10,000 system $248/Mo.
$15,000 system $372/Mo.
UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge
2585 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

800-801-4622

---

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD **Call for daily unadvertised Specials**

Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change.

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
HP Deskwriter 560c	$465
HP Deskwriter 600 NEW!	$289
HP Deskwriter 660c NEW!	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

Desk Writer 660	$499
DW 320 Bundle	$358
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,865
HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner NEW!	$1,055
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,075
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac	$469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	CALL

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD	$1,425

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120	$972
Powerbook 540C 12-500 MDM	$4,095

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-500 / 8-500 CD	$1,606/$1,791
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700 IN STOCK!	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

VISA **1-800-MAC-5535**

Se Habla Español
International Sales and Dealers Welcomed
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

MasterCard

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$185
540MB	Quantum 540S	$215
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$209
730MB	Quantum 730S	$259
1.0GB	Fujitsu M1606SA	$469
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$459
1.0GB	Quantum EMP1080S	$449
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$515
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$759
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$815
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$829
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$795
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$849
2.0GB	Quantum XP32150	$849
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$829
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1299
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1299
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	$1299
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1299
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1399
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$2099

1.0 GB Conner 1060S $425

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$749 / $749 / $799
4.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$849 / $849 / $899
8.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$949 / $949 / $999

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- All the hard drives come with formating software

VISA MasterCard

- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064 **1-800-238-4453** 20130 Plummer Street Chatsworth, CA 91311

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program

Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332

internet: conde@cerfnet.com

VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS

Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876

FREE DELIVERY in Continental US

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

---

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

Seagate

11200N, 1GB, 9.5ms	$495
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	$525
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	$825
12550N, 4GB, 8ms	$945
32550N, 4GB, 8ms	$965
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	$1475
410800N, 9GB, 11ms	$2695

Micropolis

4110, 1GB, 9ms	$495
4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	$575
2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	$795
4221, 2GB, 8.5ms	$895
3243, 4GB, 9ms	$1375
3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	$1445
1991, 9GB, 11ms	$2295

Quantum

LTS540S, 540MB, 11ms	$225
EM1080S, 1GB, 9ms	$525
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	$845
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	$895
GP4301S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	$1445

Tape Backup

EXB8500, 5GB, 8mm	$1295
EXB8505,10GB, 8mm	$1895
HP1533A, 8GB, 4mm	$1095
WD3100, 2GB, 4mm	$795
WD3200, 4GB, 4mm	$895
WD3400, 8GB, 4mm	$995

Conner

1060S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$475
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	$795
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	$825
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325

Syquest

5110C, 44/88MB	$315
5200, 200MB	$455
3105, 105MB	$255
3270, 270MB	$355

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for
Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution
**For External Drive, add $50 for 3.5" and $100 for 5.25".
Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company

213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS**
VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

MEDIAMENU™

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (formatted price!)

SyQuest

44MB as low as .$39.95
88MB as low as . . .47.15
200MB as low as . .70.95

FREE SYQUEST CLEANING CARTRIDGE
(when you order 10 or more cartridges -$30 value)

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL,VERBATIM MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

88MB SYQUEST DRIVES–IN STOCK
IOMEGA BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES–$CALL
EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

We ship anywhere.

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350CD	$ 1699	Performa 475 4/250 NEW CPU only	$ 699
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2799	Performa 550 5/160CD System (refurb)	$ 799
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$ 2799	Performa 630 8/250CD CPU (fact. refurb)	$ 899
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3599	PowerMac 7100/80 MLB only	$ 1299
Performa 630CD 8/250 system	$ 1499	Apple PowerPC DOS Card	$ 499
Performa 6115CD 8/350 system	$ 2199	ADB Mouse for Macintosh	$ 29
PowerBook 150 4/120	$ 899	StyleWriter 1200 w/ accessory kit	$ 239
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1999	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 1199
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$ 2799	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1899

602-852-0808

602-840-3767 (FAX)

ComWest International Inc.

2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA

Note: Prices reflect cash discount; 2% Surcharge for Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX Orders; Prices subject to change without notice.

5/29/95

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 ..... $1499
- 6100/66 8/350-CD
- 7100/80 16/700-CD
- 7100/80 8/700-CD
- 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,850

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Sales • Service
Systems Consulting

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22899 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-837-5080
YORBA LINDA CA 92887 FAX:714-837-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

$40 VIDEO CARD
Mac Sync Adapter

- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990 1451 Elm Hill Pike
FX: 615/399-7060 Nashville, Tn 37210

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor
$689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card $929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR
$499

BizCard Reader Mac $239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner ..$1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner $589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner $729
UC 1260 1200dpi $789
UMAX Transparency Adapter $399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner $2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook $449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat $799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron $1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync $2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $ CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
TDK Simply the Best $7.99
74 Minute 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB...$17 230MB...$21 650MB...$45 1.3GB...$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES
4MM/90...$6.99 8MM/112...$6.99
4MM/120...$16.99 8MM/160...$22.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

CD RECORDABLE
FWB External 2X $1695 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit
YAMAHA 4X $3195 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM External w/ GEAR Software w/ TOAST Software $3495

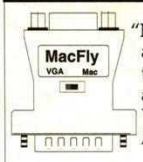
HARD DRIVES
LOW LOW LOW Call

ZIP DRIVES
iomega $199
- Weighs only 1 lb.
- Fast as a hard Drive
- Removable Storage
- Only 14.99 for 100MB

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE, CALL:
MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551

PRICE PROTECTION 30 DAY · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY · LOWEST UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

VGA to the Macs!



"**MacFly** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 460 Bundle
4/250, FPU, mse, kd, 14" Color
→ *ONLY $699* ←

Performa 630 CD $1299
(8/250, mouse, keybd, 14" Color)
Performa 410 (LC2) $599
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Powermac 6100/60$1249
(8/250,mouse)
Performa 475 (Q605)$899
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)

PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video$59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)
All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

8*24 Video Card	$89
Mac IIsi 1/0	$249
Mac LC II 4/40	$349
Mac IIci 0/0	$449
12" Color Display	$149
Seikosha Printer (New)	$99
StyleWriter II	$159
LaserWriter IINT	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799

Other Products Available .... Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

GE Capital
Computer Rental Services Remarketing Division

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs
Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon	695

SYSTEMS

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple MAC IIci 5/230	895
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2295

Free Fax Modem (M0970) with purchase of any Powerbook!

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749

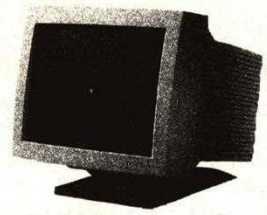
LAN ADAPTERS

Apple M0237 TokenTalk Adptr. (Mac I)	25
Apple M0405 Ethernet Adptr. (MAC I)	25
Apple M0410 Ethertalk Card (MAC II)	25

- ***30-day warranty included***
- ***We accept VISA, Master Card, AMEX***
- ***All sales subject to availability***

1-800-431-7716

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor



New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.
20" Multiscan Color Monitor....$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II and Energy Star compliant

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

PHONET® Compatible

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

Trade Center

StyleWriter..... $75
with ImageWriter II Trade-in
New LC520 4/160..... $399
with LC Trade-in
PB Duo 210 8/80 ..... $749
PB Duo Dock..... $499

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation
1-800-416-6338
Will accept trade for any Mac!

MEDIA

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$16.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $21.00
Minimum Qty: 10. Price differs for less.

Save BIG on All Your Media Needs!
Call for Volume Pricing Today!

CD-R $8.
74 Min-4X

Syquest *from* Iomega
44MB Data Cart $33
88MB Data Cart $38
Minimum Qty: 10. Price differs for fewer.

DAT Tape $6.
60M: $6., 90M & 112M: $7., 120M: $17.

We Will *NOT* Be Undersold: Call Us!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac IICi 5/80 W/Cache Card	$799.00
Quadra 610 8/120 w/Dos Card	- Call
Centris 650 8/230	- Call
Mac IIVx 5/80	- $849.00
LaserWriter Pro 630 8 megs	$1499.00
Mac Se 2/20 800k Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse	$275.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy with Extended Kyb and Mouse	$399.00
Mac Classic 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy w/ Extended Kyb and Mouse	$475.00

Other Models and Packages Available

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2550	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 3095	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 849
Laser Select 360- 1195	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 195
7100/66 8/500- 1895	17" Magnavox- 475
SOFTWINDOWS PPC- 149	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 495

MAC RENTALS
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360
La Jolla, California

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Special

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

This upgrade for Mac II owners offers a lot of speed for a little dough. When you install the *IIfx Logic Board Upgrade* you get 40MHz with 32-bit processing. *We'll even swap out your Mac II memory for an equal amount of 64-pin IIfx memory at no charge!*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

ONLY *WORKING* BOARDS ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $499
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIci to IIfx exchange $199

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

IIsi to IIfx CPU Upgrade $399

MACINTOSH CPUS/PARTS

Macintosh II Family CPU's

Macintosh II 0/0	$249.
Macintosh IIsi 1/0	$399.
Macintosh IIx 0/0	$499.
Macintosh IIfx 0/0	$699.
Macintosh IIvx 4/0	$849.

Call for pricing and availability on PowerMacs!

Quadra & Centris CPU's

Quadra 605 4/160 *new!*	*$679.*
Quadra 660av 4/0	*$899.*
Centris 650 8/0	*$999.*
Quadra 650 8/0	*$1799.*
Quadra 800 8/0	*$1999.*
Quadra 840av 0/0	*$1899.*

Macintosh LC520
The LC 520 offers the convenience of an all-in-one Macintosh! 68030 at 25MHz, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive.Internal CD-ROM available.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	*$119.*
Mac IIsi	*$129.*
Quadra 610/660	*$349.*
Quadra 800/840	*$399.*
Quadra 900/950	*$449.*

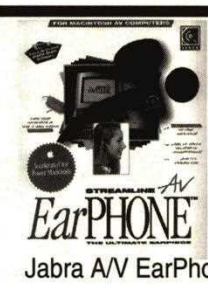
MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

***Only* $149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.
APPLE POWERED SPEAKERS	79.
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 600ZS	599.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	299.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD	129.
MAC II CASE	39.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.
CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	99.
PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	49.
MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE	39.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
STYLEWRITER A/C ADAPTER	49.
MAC II CASE &POWER SUPPLY	99.
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
APPLE CDSC	99.
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49



Jabra A/V EarPhone
$59

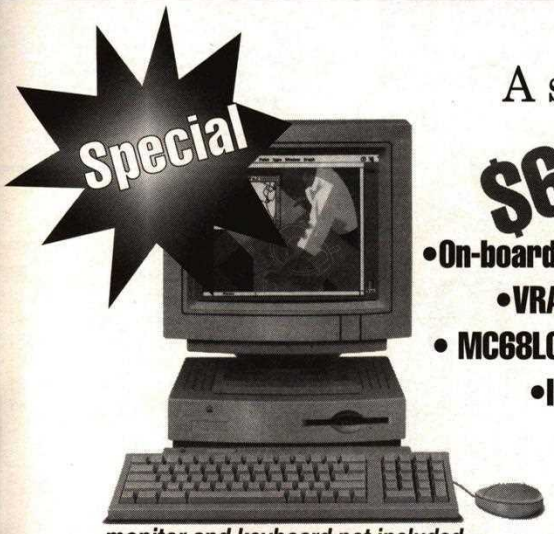
GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Bronze™
Fax/Modems
$29.95

Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.



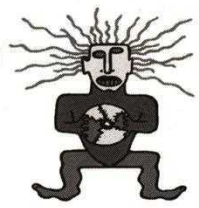
monitor and keyboard not included

A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

- **On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630)**
- **VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"**
- **MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade**
- **Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken®, and others**

4MB 72pin $135 or 8MB 72pin $279



Free Global Village Bronze Fax/Modem!

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

ColorPivot LE **$799**

You'll love the Color Pivot®/LE! Vertical page display is equal to a 20" monitor, horizontal page display equals a 15" monitor. The Pivot® offers portrait *and* landscape in one pivoting monitor! 640x870 res. It's brand new! *Pivot interface card included*

Portrait Display Labs radius

RASTEROPS

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

$599 *new*

Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49

$399 new **$299** reconditioned

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display. *fully reconditioned* **$349**

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

Brand New

RASTEROPS

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

Brand New

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

Brand New

The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

Brand New

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo XL

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh including PowerMacs! **$399**

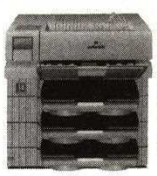
Brand New

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration! **$149**

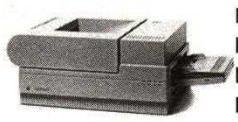
Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$179.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo LI NEW	$329.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$599.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS



Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **$3249**

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW



Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED
LaserWriter IIsc $599
LaserWriter IInt$699
LaserWriter IIntx$899
LaserWriter IIf $999
LaserWriter IIg $1249

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS **$399**
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, NEW

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR **$799**
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer **$649**

360 dots-per-inch • ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

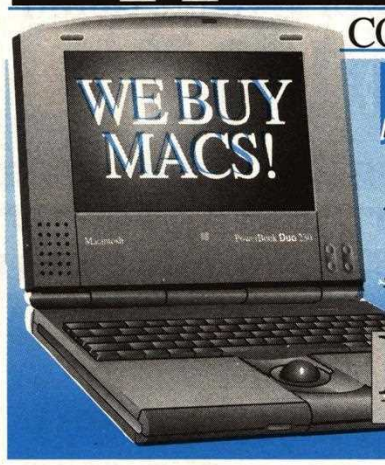
Classified

maxed systems
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 40/2GIG/CD/AV	$ 6995
PPC 8100 100 40/2GIG/CD/AV	5670
PPC 100 16/700/CD	3150
PPC 7100 80 16/700/CD/AV	3180
PPC 7100 66 16/700/CD-DEMO 15" APPLE/KEYBOARD	2495
PB 540C 20/500	3850
PB 540C 12/500/19.2	3950
PB 520C 8/320/19.2	2650
PB 170 8/80/14.4	1350
PB 160 10/240	1495
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1150
HP 4M 10BaseT/2/LOCAL TALK	1475
APPLE PRO 630 ETHERNET	1375
LASERWRITER 16/600	1768
UPGRADE TO 32 MEG	1050
POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT	345

POST/SCRIPT FONT HD 250 MEG-INT
FOR APPLE COMPUTER REPAIRS AND TECH HELP, CALL US
Call about our DEMO DEALS!
4250 Executive Square #410. La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS


Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION
Buyers & Sellers
Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	850	-50	4:1
Color Classic 4-80	650	750	700	-50	4:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
6100/60 8-250	1000	1175	1100	+125	6:1

800-755-3033
Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Connect to: IBM AS/400 & mainframe; UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; DG; Honeywell & other hosts
Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK
- 36 business emulations including 3270, 5250. Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client, & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New TCP/Gateway now available<<
Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
MacAuthorize®
- Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services
Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI
OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.
For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
- Create Single or Multiple CD-ROM disc(s) Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
- Broadcast Quality Video Conversion
- Data Conversion
- Scanning and Imaging Services
- CD-ROM Cutters and Software

Serving you Since 1991
Blank CDR74 Media from $9.95
World Wide Web http:\\www.isomedia.com
New Cutters! Sony CDU920S, Sony CDW900E, & Yamaha CDE100
Software: Toast, OMI, Sony, Gear, Incat . . . . . Call For Pricing
Selection, Service, Quality and Price

TRAINING ON CD
Quay2 training CDs contain over 6 hours of intensive tuition in the form of screen movies with an experienced instructor talking you through every step. There is also a complete reference to menus and dialog boxes, with hints and tips on how best to use your application and a jargon section giving you a complete glossary of words & phrases.
• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS • • PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARISWORKS •
More titles released each month.
Call John at Quay2 today and order your CDs for just $99 each
DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME
QUAY2 (408) 492 1051

FIGHT BACK with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™
Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF* regular price.
Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!
Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.
*Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!
For DRT: 800-743-0566

DATA RECOVERY
It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

- 24 Hours a Day
- Data Recovery Guaranteed
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with most systems and storage devices

OK
TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989
2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal
For Data Recovery: 800-743-0594

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair
Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CONFIDENT
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237
Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.
77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Toast CD-ROM Pro $699
Philips 2x, Toast $2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast $3995
Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MAC TRAINERS!

If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!

- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing

Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
The Macintosh Black Belt Company™

CALL (800) TECTRIX

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983

SOFT SOLUTIONS

1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS

ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS

New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE

Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Data Recovery

- **Expertise in Macintosh** & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- **24-Hour Worldwide Support** with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- **Professional Service Authorized** by major manufacturers

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY®

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."*

*Reprinted from MACUSER, August 1994

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Macintosh Developer Jobs!

Internet: das@scientific.com

Commercial software developers should register with Scientific Placement. R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, product mgrs., etc. Most clients develop commercial software products. Nationwide contacts with both large and small companies including equity start-ups. Managed by engineers who are Mac fanatics. Send resumé or call to get an assessment of your marketability. Never a fee.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

1-800-231-5920

Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224
713-496-6100 Fax: 713-496-0373
Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583
510-733-6168 Fax 510-733-6057
Internet Beth@spica.bdt.com
Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215
617-424-8372 Fax: 617-424-7158 jen@spbos.pn.com
AppleLink: D1580; Compuserve: 71250,3001,
AOL: davesmall, eWorld: spi

4D Programmer

Ochsner Clinic is seeking a 4D programmer to develop medical applications. Minimum 2-4 years experience with 4th Dimension required. Immediate openings. Comp. benefits package incl.

We are a major regional teaching hospital/clinic in the greater New Orleans area. Work with physicians to develop a solution for tracking transplant patients in a multi-organ transplant center. Ochsner is a registered ACI Partner.

Reply in confidence via FAX to 504-837-0191 or EMAIL to Compuserve 74072,3351.

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision.“

Viper

From Page 1

digital video users significant performance improvements. According to sources, the Fast SCSI-2 mechanism will have an uninterrupted sustained data transfer rate of 3.5 to 5 Mbytes per second, more than double the speed of SyQuest's 270-Mbyte SQ3270 mechanism. It will offer an average seek time of 14 milliseconds, comparable to the SQ3270.

"Just the increased capacity alone will attract the high-end user," said Geoff Westerfield, hardware manager at ComputerWare of Palo Alto, Calif. He said users will prefer to store mission-critical data using familiar Winchester technology rather than the more recent Zip cartridges. "It will be popular."

The stylish drive will offer a pair of high-performance 50-pin SCSI ports, sources said, and use a small, external AC power adapter.

With the Viper, Iomega of Roy, Utah, reportedly will address a number of user criticisms of its entry-level Zip drive. The unit is designed to sit horizontally on the desktop, rather than vertically. It has rubber feet and can be stacked.

Sources said the new drive will also add a rear-panel on-off switch and a push-button SCSI-address switch. Users of the Zip drive can select between only two identification numbers.

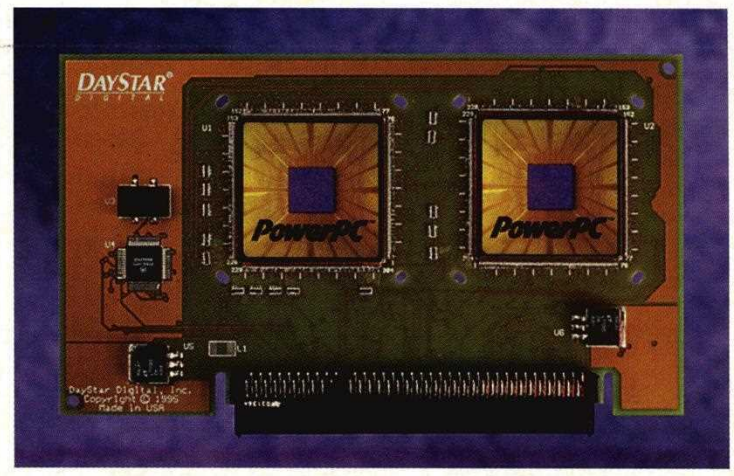
According to sources, the shape of the Viper cartridge is easier to handle and insert than SyQuest-compatible models. Unlike SyQuest's square cartridge design, one side of the Viper disk will have a curved edge and metal shutter. The Viper drive and media will not be compatible with Bernoulli, Zip or SyQuest formats.

As it did with the Zip, Iomega reportedly will bundle the drive with formatting and backup software. The drive will automatically mount cartridges when inserted, sources said.

"Viper will give SyQuest fits," said analyst Bill Frank, president of Augur Visions Inc. of Los Altos, Calif. He said, however, that Iomega's current problems meeting the heavy demand for Zip drives and media may make users approach the Viper with caution.

"It's very aggressive pricing, but it's one thing to set a price and another to actually build them in quantity," Frank said.

Iomega acknowledged it is developing a drive with high capacity and performance but would not comment on product details. □



DayStar's nPower card will add up to four PowerPC 604 chips to the company's forthcoming Genesis MP Mac clones. Sources said DayStar may offer a version of nPower that can be added to any Tsunami-class Mac.

DayStar

From Page 1

toshop support "at a fundamental level" is a "logical conclusion."

Developers said they were confident that multiprocessor Macs — whether from DayStar, Apple or other vendors — will find a receptive market.

"For somebody who needs that type of power, after a while adding RAM and accelerator cards is not sufficient," said Keith McGregor, president of Roswell, Ga.-based BeInfinite Inc., which this fall will release Adobe Illustrator plug-ins that use multiprocessing.

Adobe's Lamkin said, "Users will go where the horsepower is."

Apple plans to incorporate DayStar-developed system-level libraries for using multiple CPUs early next year. This endorsement is key, developers said, adding that another advantage to the API is that they won't have to ship separate versions of their applications.

"You can design your application using threading, so it will work on a single-processor machine and then transparently get faster on multiprocessing machines," said Randy Ubillos, vice president of video products at San Francisco-based Macromedia, which plans to implement multiprocessing in a future product.

Several companies said they plan to release multiprocessor-capable versions of their applications by September, when DayStar will ship its Genesis MP Mac clones with two or four PowerPC 604 chips. Those ready to take advantage of Genesis MP when it ships or shortly thereafter include Fauve Software Inc.'s xRes, Be-Infinite's Infinite FX, Leaf Systems Inc.'s CatchLight digital camera software, Ray Dream Inc.'s Designer, Kodak ColorMatch and Kodak Color Management System and Strata Inc.'s StudioPro. QuarkXPosure, due late this year, will also have multiprocessor support, Denver-based Quark said.

Adding multiprocessing is relatively simple, according to several developers. "With prior acceleration methods, like using [digital signal processors] or proprietary processors, you had to do a whole bunch of coding; this basically just lets you revise your existing code," said Macromedia's Ubillos. Others said it would be more arduous.

However, Steve Guttman, vice president of marketing at Aptos, Calif.-based Fractal Design Corp., said, "For our applications it would take quite a bit of effort, so we want to see what the overall acceptance is and what kind of position Apple takes."

Perry Kivolowitz, site manager for Madison, Wis.-based Elastic Reality, a subsidiary of Scitex Corp., said, "Multiple-processor debugging is the area that concerns me most." He said he welcomes news that Metrowerks Inc. of St. Laurent, Quebec, will provide debugging tools.

Metrowerks said it will revise CodeWarrior by September to support DayStar's API, although it declined to specify a delivery date for debugging tools. A future version of CodeWarrior will be able to use multiple processors.

Although Symantec Corp. of Bedford, Mass., declined to specify its plans for multiprocessing tools, Development Manager Doug Knowlen said, "We consider it as essential to support this as OpenDoc or any other emerging technology." □

Now

From Page 1

new stand-alone utility. Sources said QuickNote will let users create notes, appointments, calls and to-dos that are automatically integrated with the user's calendar and address-book files, even when the main programs are not open. Each note will provide name, company and phone-number fields and will automatically fill in listings already stored in the default Now Contact file.

QuickNote will be able to dial phone numbers, keep multiple notes open at a time, and minimize and resize each note.

Sources said Now Contact 3.5 will gain a free-form, resizable notes field displayed in the Detail view. Users will be able to drag and drop text of any length into this field, then drag selected information into other contact fields. Increased drag-and-drop support will also let users drag any document onto a contact to attach it, or drag a contact into another application for simple export or mail merge. QuickContact, the control panel providing a mini-list of contacts and searching capabilities, will remain unchanged.

In Now Up-to-Date 3.5, a new split-screen option provided in all views will show the active day's to-dos in a list format, sources said.

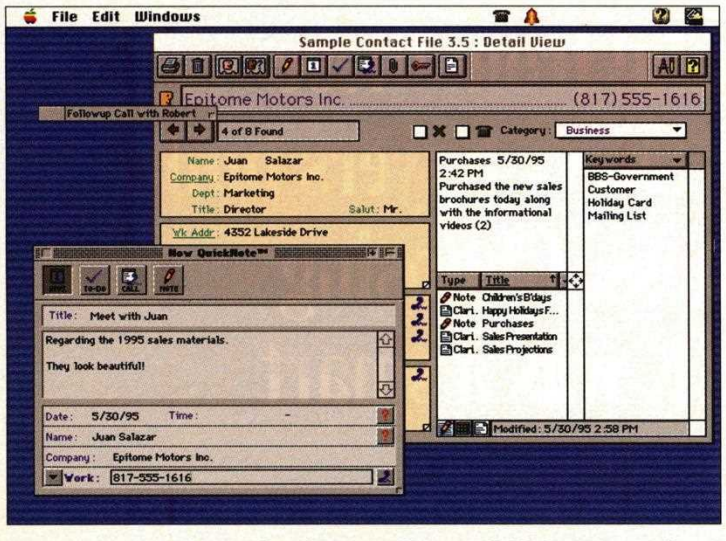
Group-scheduling improvements include the capability to add unique event descriptions and attendee lists for repeating events, the addition of a meeting notice in-basket in the Now Up-to-Date tool bar, automatic time-blocking for private events, and the capability to display public events from categories not selected in the current set.

The Reminder control panel, which provides Now Up-to-Date alarms and a menu bar list of events for the current day, will be renamed QuickDay and will get a minor make-over to distinguish events from to-dos more clearly.

According to sources, Now will simultaneously ship a set of tools called Now Synchronize that will allow users to keep the Datebook and Names files on a Newton PDA current with Now's Mac-based personal information managers. The $49.95 utilities — one on the Mac side, one on the Newton — will use the new Newton communications libraries rather than the Newton Connection Kit to control communications between the two platforms.

Now will reportedly also shed more light on its Windows plans for Contact and Up-to-Date. Later this year, sources said, the company will ship the two PIMs as a single Windows-based package. At the same time, Now will deliver new versions of its Macintosh-based Public Event and Public Contact servers. Windows users will be able to access and share files through the new servers or via Windows file sharing. Windows-based servers are in the works, but sources said the company does not plan to deliver them with the initial Windows release.

Now declined to comment. □



Now Contact 3.5 will gain a free-form resizable notes field that supports drag-and-drop. QuickNote will let users create notes, appointments, calls and to-dos that are automatically integrated with their Contact and Up-to-Date files.

MacWrite Pro 1.5 now $49

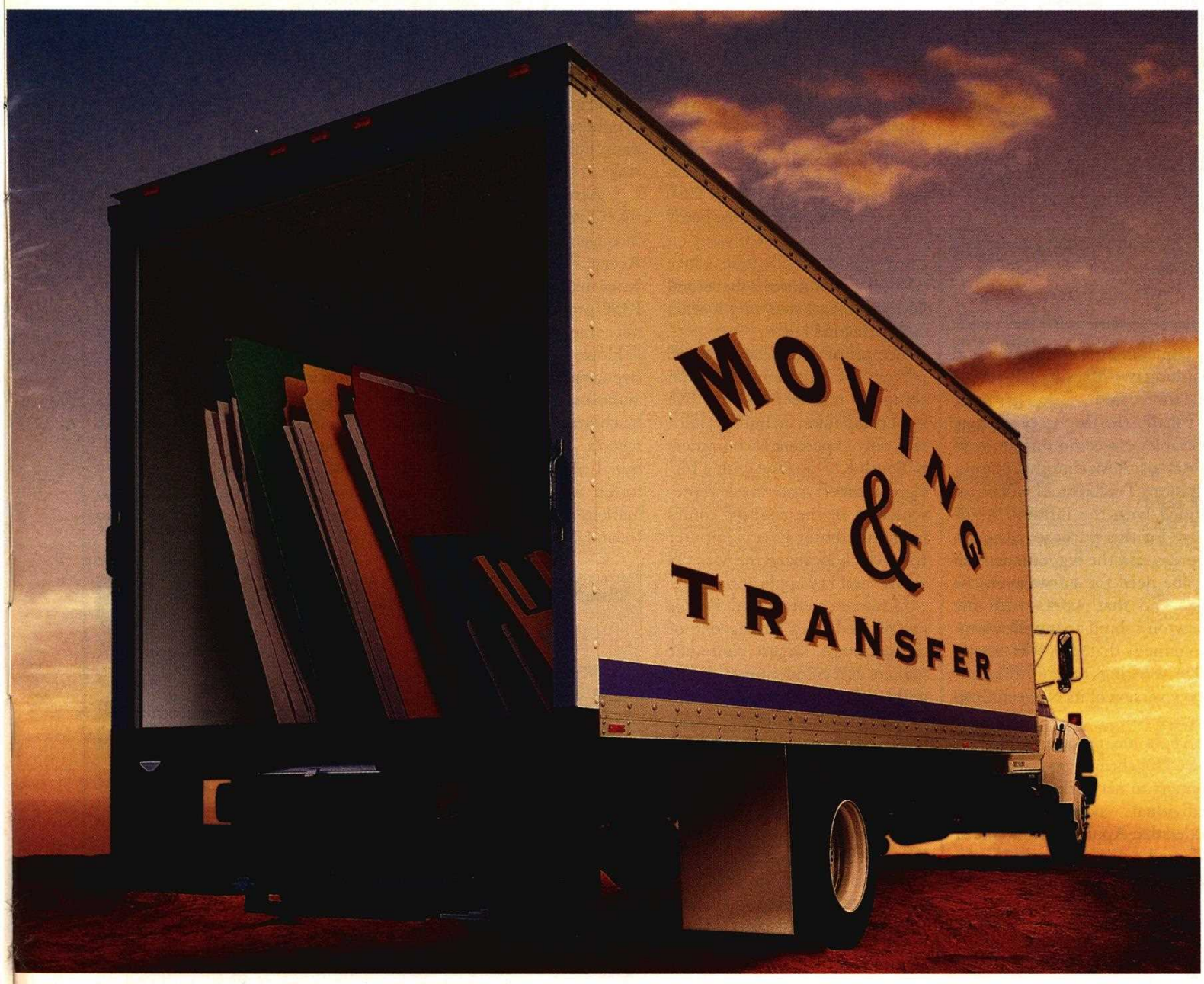
Claris Corp. last week lowered pricing on its MacWrite Pro word processing program. The program now carries a $49 price tag.

While it was previously $249, MacWrite Pro 1.5 was recently offered for $99 via an on-line promotion. Claris said users of MacWrite II and competing products can upgrade for $39; the upgrade from Version 1.0 costs $29.

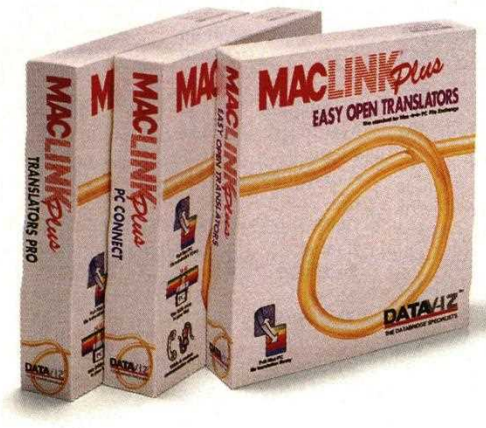
MacWrite Pro 1.5 was released in January 1994; it installs as either a 680x0 or Power Mac version.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 325-2747; fax (408) 987-3932. □

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.



MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call (800) 672-1114 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

APPLE RELEASES PB 550C IN JAPAN

Apple released in Japan last week the PowerBook 550c. There are currently no plans to make the new portable available in the United States.

As previously reported (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1), the 550c is like the 540c, adding a 10.4-inch color display, an FPU (floating-point unit), 12 Mbytes of memory, a 750-Mbyte hard disk and an all-black case. Apple said pricing on the new model will be between $4,850 and $5,550.

Infrared

From Page 1

network access, sources said. A PowerBook placed within two meters of the pod and pointed toward it will reportedly be able to connect to the network. The user need only open the Network control panel and select "IRTalk" to configure the PowerBook. Performance of the connection is expected to be 115 Kbps, nearly that of LocalTalk.

The second way Apple expects users to utilize the new infrared technology is in a point-to-point fashion, between two infrared-equipped PowerBooks, sources said. An application called Apple IR File Exchange will be included with the new Macs; it can be used to "beam" files between two portables without first establishing a network connection.

Apple has spent considerable time on the interface for IR File Exchange, making it "as simple as launching the application and pointing two Macs at each other," one source said.

Finally, the IR port of the new portables can communicate with Newtons. A Macintosh Communications Toolbox tool will be included with the infrared hardware for this purpose, although sources said the bigger issue will be the need for software on the Mac end that works with the Newton's built-in applications. To remedy that, Apple is reportedly working on an infrared-savvy version of its Newton Connection Kit.

Apple has reportedly also allowed for cheaper pods that don't connect to networks but do link individual systems. Sources added that Apple's current line of infrared-equipped systems, the 630-series Macs, will not work with PowerBook IR.

Apple declined to comment. □

Clones

From Page 1

performance. All three companies are said to be interested primarily in Power Computing's upcoming line of PCI Macs, which are expected to include six- and three-slot boxes offering both PowerPC 601 and 604 processors. However, depending on availability of components, all three vendors may choose to start with NuBus-based machines.

▶ **Goldstar.** Goldstar is expected to join Pioneer Electronic Corp. as a Mac clone maker in the Far East. The Seoul, South Korea-based company will focus exclusively on the computer market in its native country. South Korea is the second largest personal computer market in Asia, behind Japan.

Because of trade restrictions, 60 percent of the South Korean computer market is held by five local companies, including Goldstar; only 13 percent of computers in South Korea come with a foreign moniker. Apple's sole representation in the country comes from distributor Elex Computer Inc., which localized the Mac OS and several key applications.

However, sources said, Elex is not pleased with having one of the country's largest computer makers as a competitor and may withhold the localization work it has done. This will reportedly force Goldstar to do its own version of the OS, which could delay the debut of Goldstar-labeled clones.

▶ **Olivetti.** Ivrea, Italy-based Olivetti sold $5.4 billion worth of Intel-based PCs in 1994, 80 percent of which came from European sales into the business and consumer markets. While declining to comment on a possible licensing deal, the company considered Apple to be a major competitor, until recently, an Olivetti spokesman said.

Sources say Olivetti is expected to offer its Mac clones through retail channels in England, Germany, France and Italy. Olivetti's relationship with Power Computing goes beyond customer and supplier. The European company holds the largest minority stake in the U.S. clone maker.

▶ **Acorn.** Another company that Olivetti has a financial stake in is Cambridge, England-based Acorn. The $81 million company bases its systems on the ARM RISC processor; those systems are not compatible with PCs or Macs.

However, as a result of an exclusive arrangement with education authorities, Acorn systems are the machines of choice in England's schools. This has reportedly frustrated Apple, which has been forced to focus on the education markets in Scotland and Northern Ireland. However, with the Acorn deal, Apple hopes to gain access to this lucrative market.

▶ **Power Computing.** The linchpin to expanding the international presence of Mac clones, Power Computing is already gearing up to fill the expected demand from its new customers, sources said.

Despite problems filling current orders for its clones, sources said the company has taken a decisive stand on its nascent OEM business and will not compromise its domestic supply to fill OEM orders.

In fact, U.S. customers may get an additional, long-term boon from Power Computing's diversification. The company reportedly anticipates that it will be able to lower prices of its U.S. products as it builds up its overall ship rates with international clone sales.

Apple, Power Computing, Acorn and Olivetti declined to comment; Goldstar was unavailable for comment. □

David Morgenstern contributed to this report.

Strata

From Page 1

tension that will establish a standard way to handle 3-D data and interactions (see MacWEEK, Feb. 6, Page 1); it includes an API for hardware acceleration and a 3-D metafile format.

According to Gary Bringhurst, chief technical officer at Strata, hardware acceleration from PCI and NuBus cards developed for QuickDraw 3D will enable StudioPro on a Mac to achieve "midlevel SGI-type performance, depending on the [hardware] vendor." Hardware support will also allow real-time texture-mapping screen redraws at 30 frames per second, or broadcast quality, he said.

StudioPro's capability to read and write 3D metafile format will let users cut and paste fully rendered 3-D objects with textures, light sources and other data, between the program and other 3-D or 2-D applications, he said.

"This is the first program where I've been able to drag and drop objects between files," said alpha user Kyle Maxwell, multimedia director at Morpheus Interactive of St. George, Utah. "QuickDraw 3D will be phenomenally useful when it's supported across the board by all programs." Maxwell added, "StudioPro makes redraws easily 20 to 30 times faster."

StudioPro 1.75 will also take advantage of DayStar's multiprocessing architecture. Multiprocessor support will speed processor-intensive functions such as modeling and rendering by the number of processors available. For example, a system with two processors, such as DayStar's forthcoming Genesis MP clone, which has two 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processors, will double StudioPro's speed, Strata and DayStar said.

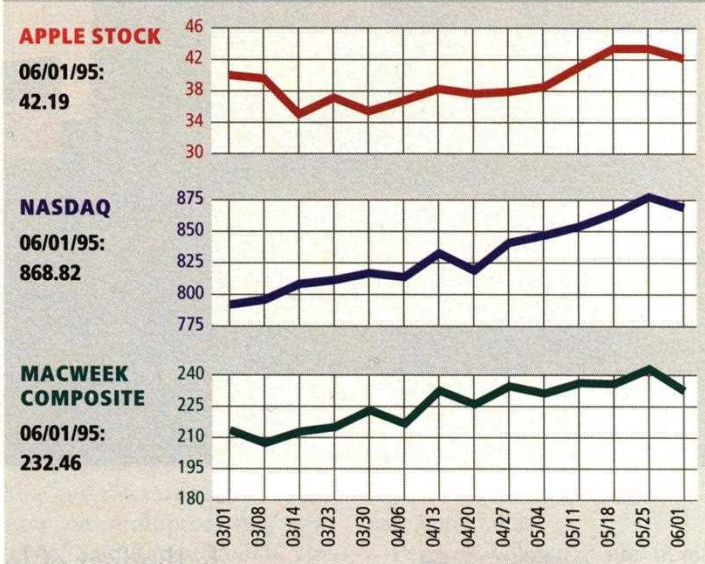
With QuickTime VR, users will be able to construct a 3-D object, view it from any point within the model and then output the entire scene as a 360-degree panorama in a PICT file.

StudioPro users will have two avenues to the World-Wide Web. Through QuickDraw 3D's metafile format they will be able to preserve custom information such as URL (universal resource locator) addresses, which could launch a future QuickDraw 3D-compatible Web browser to the specified location. StudioPro also enables users to output VRML files to create navigable, 360-degree environments on a Web page.

StudioPro 1.75 will require a Power Mac and System 7.5. Upgrades will be $149 from Version 1.0 and $99 for Version 1.5 or higher.

Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, is at (801) 628-5218 or (800) 678-7282; fax (801) 628-9756. □

StockWatch



	06.01.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	42.19	-2.74
MacWEEK Composite*	232.46	-4.33
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	52.44	-5.09
Caere	8.13	-2.99
CE Software	2.88	-2.13
Diehl Graphsoft	4.19	-1.47
General Magic	11.00	-4.35
Macromedia	34.56	-10.23
Microsoft	84.13	-5.74
Novell	19.44	-5.76
Oracle	35.63	-3.72
Saber	7.75	12.73
Symantec	22.94	-4.43
STORAGE		
Conner	12.88	-2.83
Iomega	14.63	-0.85
Maxtor	5.75	4.55
Pinnacle	10.13	-3.57
Quantum	21.50	4.56
Seagate	36.88	0.00
SyQuest	11.06	-6.84

	06.01.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.38	-9.52
Asanté	3.88	0.00
Focus	1.58	-2.88
Global Village	13.75	-5.98
HP	68.13	-1.45
QMS	5.50	-2.22
Radius	10.44	5.70
RasterOps	4.13	-2.94
Shiva	38.00	-1.30
Tektronix	45.75	-2.40
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	26.88	-4.87
IE	12.31	13.22
Merisel	6.25	-3.85
Tech Data	10.25	6.49
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	40.00	-2.14
IBM	94.38	-2.33
Intel	114.75	-2.34
Motorola	61.13	-1.41
SGI	39.25	2.61
NASDAQ	868.82	-0.97

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JUNE 12
Solutions looks at server software for creating sites on the **World-Wide Web.**

JUNE 19
Solutions covers **desktop videoconferencing systems** that offer real-time work environments for geographically dispersed employees.

JUNE 26
This week's Solutions takes a look at **e-mail packages** that have integrated group schedulers.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS
- Software Designs Unlimited FaceSpan 2.0
- Main Event Software's Scripter 1.0

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Graphisoft ArchiCAD 4

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 28, 29
Apple PowerBook 190, 5000 series 1
Apple PowerBook 550c 76
Apple System 7.5.1 37
Apple System 7.5.2 78
DayStar Genesis MP 1
Microsoft Windows 95 29
Radius System 100 4

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Oracle Developer/2000, Designer/2000, Power Objects 18
WestWare Contact Ease Enterprise 7

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 78

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Avid CamCutter 14

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Abbate Video VTK Pro Tools 14
Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Acrobat Exchange 2.0 18
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 78
Apple QuickDraw 3D 1
BeInfinite Infinite FX 1
Common Ground Common Ground 18
Fauve xRes 1
Fractal Poser 1.0 31
Kodak ColorMatch, Color Management System 1
Leaf CatchLight 1
Quark QuarkXPosure 1
Ray Dream Designer 1
Strata StudioPro 1.75 1
Technosystems Chagall 10
WordPerfect Envoy, Envoy Reader 18

INTERNET
Adobe Weblink 18
Apple Internet Server Solution 18
Common Ground Internet Publisher, ProViewer, MiniViewer 18
The ForeFront Group GrabNet 18
Netscape Navigator 10, 18
NetWings NetWings Internet server 18
P.INK P.INK WebManager 18
Software Ventures Internet Valet 18
Star Nine WebSTAR 18

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe Premiere 14
Avid Media Suite Pro, Media Composer 14
Data Translation Media 100 14
ImMIX VideoCube, TurboCube 14
Macromedia Director 10
Quark Orion 15
Radius VideoVision, VideoVision Studio 14
Truevision Targa 2000 14

NETWORKS
Glenn Anderson MailShare 78
Apple AppleSearch 1.5, AppleShare 18
Casady & Greene Snap Mail 2.0.1 31
FreeMail FreeMail 4.0 34
Information Access HoloGate 31
Intercon NFS/Share 37
McAfee SiteMeter 5.0 24
Novell NetWare for PowerPC 4

NEWTON
Apple Newton Connection Kit 1

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Now Now Contact 3.5, Now Up-to-Date 3.5 1

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
The Color Partnership ICEfields 10
Cymbolic Sciences PlateJet 10
Data Products Typhoon 30, 60 36
Olympus Deltis PagePlex 32 36
QMS 3225, 3825, 4525 36
Xante LaserPress 1800 7
Xerox 4700 II Color Document Printer 36

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Dylan 4
Apple QuickTime VR 10
Kaleida Labs ScriptX 10
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 1
mFactory mTropolis 10
Sun Java 10

SCANNERS & OCR
X-Rite The Scanner Enhancer 12

STORAGE
ATTO Atto Silicon Express IV SCSI accelerator 14
FWB SledgeHammer•FT array, PCI SCSI JackHammer 14
Iomega Viper 1
Iomega Zip drives 29
Mega Drive Seagate-based arrays 14
MicroNet Raven arrays 14
Micropolis WAV drives 14
Mirror Precision arrays 14
Paralan RegeneratoR SCSI cable extenders 7
Radius StudioArray 14
Seagate Barracuda, Elite drives 14
SyQuest SyQuest drives 29

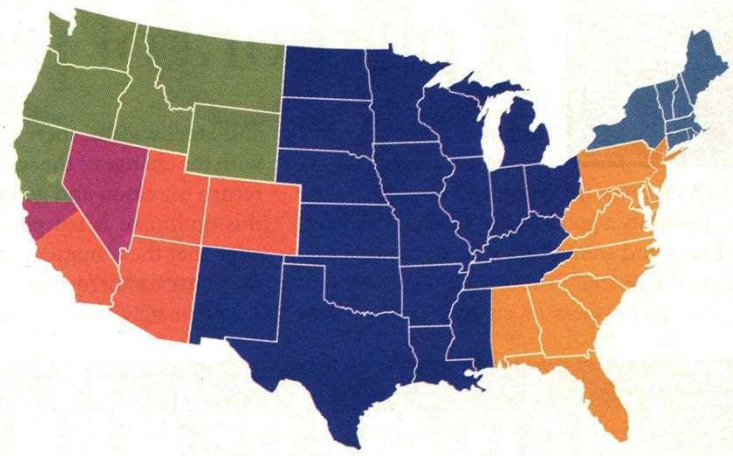
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit 29

UTILITIES
Apple Apple Personal Diagnostics 1.1.1 37
Jonathan Jacobs NoShutButt 37
Chris Johnson GateKeeper 1.3 37
Now QuickNote, Now Synchronize 1

WORD PROCESSING
Claris MacWrite Pro 1.5 74

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

All the news you can peruse
TidBITS is a weekly bulletin of Mac news and views, while the biweekly PowerPC News reports on the processor and the industry that uses it. Sample files from both are available in ZiffNet/Mac's libraries on CompuServe and eWorld, and you'll find their World-Wide Web pages at http://www.dartmouth.edu/pages/tidbits/tidbits.html and http://power.globalnews.com/ respectively.



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692
MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237
Display ads

■ Northeast [1]
Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060
James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

■ Midwest
Audrey Engelmann
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

■ Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692
André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

■ Northwest [3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657
Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

■ South Bay [4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651
Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

■ Southwest [5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada
[2] Includes New York metropolitan area
[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada
[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo
[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Apple 22-23, 25
APS Technologies 38-39
CDG Systems 60
ClubMac 44-45
Computer Select 35
Corel 80
CRA 50
DataViz 75
Dayna 19
Direct Connections 46
DirecTech 47
Harvard Systems 5
Hewlett-Packard 6
Kensington 79
La Cie 26-27
The LLB Company 48-49
MAC Xtra 51
MacSale International 66
Mactivity 13
Memory Traders 56
Newer Technology 78
Olympus Image 30
Oracle 16-17
Pinnacle Micro 2
ProDirect 40
Samsung 33
Shreve Systems 70-71
SoftArc 21
Sony Electronics 8-9
Spin Peripherals 41-43
Tahoe Peripherals 55
TechWorks 52
Tektronix 11
Xinet 20

A plethora of publishing promises

Political trends, like fashions, come and go. In both cases, this perpetual impermanence is probably a good thing. This way, at least, if you find something distasteful about either the general drift of the collective political consciousness or current skirt lengths and lapel widths, there's always hope that with the change of the season there will be a return to reason and good taste. Of course, this optimism is tempered by the knowledge that these matters can take a turn for the worse tomorrow, as well.

Fortunately, there are always a few things you can take to the bank with confidence. Among these is publishing's position as one of the most important Apple markets. The open-armed acceptance of the Internet and other means of paperless information distribution have only underlined the importance of the once humble document.

ANATOMY OF A BIONIC MAC™ USER.

Pump up your productivity with surprisingly affordable accelerators from Newer Technology.

When your files get too bulky for your CPU, maybe it's time to beef up your performance with Newer Technology accelerators. They're so affordable, fitting them into budgets too small for system upgrades is no sweat.

Your Apple 601 Card can really flex its muscle with our new PowerPump™. Our newest accelerator, the PowerPump™, makes a Quadra® with Apple's Power Mac™ 601 upgrade card run between 70 and 80MHz – faster than a stock Power Mac 6100 or 7100. It even accelerates 040 processing.

PowerClip™ lets Power Mac users establish their personal best power lift. Our award-winning PowerClip has variable speed settings to adjust your clip to your computer's peak speed. We'll guarantee 80MHz*, but try it on for size in your computer and you may find you're running at 86MHz or more.

All our accelerators are easy to install and many feature a "slotless" design that leaves your PDS and NuBus slots open for future expansion. So why let a sluggish CPU get under your skin? Call Newer and get pumped.

Variable Speed Overdrive™
Up to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: IIsi, IIfx & Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

800-678-3726

PowerClip™
25% to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Power Mac 6100, 6100AV, 7100 & 7100AV.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER Best New Accelerator Product.

Meteor™
50MHz 040 accelerator.
For: Centris 650 & Quadra 605, 610, 700 & 900.

MacClip™
20% to 40% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Centris 610, 650 & 660AV, Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 800 & 840AV.

Meteor+™
50MHz 040 accelerator with 128K Cache.
50% increase in graphics performance.
100% increase in math performance.
Accelerates: Centris® 650 & Quadra 610, 700, 900 & 950.

NEW! PowerPump™
040 CPU 20% to 32% faster, 601 CPU 32% to 60% faster.* Accelerates: Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

Newer TECHNOLOGY

7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

* Guaranteed speed increase. Greater speeds are possible depending on individual computer configuration.

Newer Technology is a trademark of Spectrum Engineering, Inc. PowerPump, Variable Speed Overdrive, Meteor, Meteor+, MacClip, and PowerClip are trademarks of Newer Technology. Mac, Quadra, Power Mac and Centris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995, Newer Technology.

INGRAM MICRO

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Toll Free Technical Support | 30-Day Money Back Guarantee | 100% Guaranteed Compatible

Publishing forced out more mundane concerns from the Knife's field of vision last week as he tore himself away from the fertile Apple field of rumors long enough to sort through incoming information about a couple of Adobe's flagship products.

Fully illustrated

The new Illustrator 6.0 is on track and will be available this summer as expected. Sources seem pleased with the improvements, including enhanced Drag and Drop support. And its designers hope the more Photoshop-like interface will contribute to its ongoing effort to make Illustrator more accessible to a wider audience.

PageMaker 6.0 is also scheduled to be introduced this summer, probably at Macworld Expo in Boston. This is the complete rewrite that some desktop publishing types have been anticipating since Adobe took possession of the product. And, as expected, PageMaker will emerge in 6.0 clothing clearly showing the influence of its chief Colorado competitor despite the fact that it is Adobe that's running the show. As a result, PageMaker 6 users will soon become quite conversant in QuarkXPress-style frames and at the same time need not affect shyness when the topic of conversation turns, as it inevitably does in this crowd, to industrial-strength color-printing issues.

Buy one

But paper printing, no matter how slick or important to Apple's financial health, doesn't create the same adrenaline rush among the technologically fashion-conscious that surfing the Net does. And given that electronic communications is more than a trend, Apple is playing it accordingly, developing technologies where necessary, but sometimes just buying them.

MailShare, the consummate SMTP/POP server written by Glenn Anderson and made available without charge, is an example of the latter. It's so good, in fact, that Apple has purchased the rights. Rumor has it that users who purchase an Apple Internet Server may soon receive MailShare, along with the level of support for which Apple is so well-known.

Update — not

You've seen System 7.5.2 that comes with the PCI Macs and you want its new features. You're the kind of customer Apple wants to keep happy, and it's for you that Apple is creating what looks and smells like System 7.5 Update 2.0 but could easily be called something else. The feature list includes the new 680x0 emulator, the native Resource Manager, QuickDraw 3D and support for really large volumes. And in a masterstroke of innovation, the package will include a single control panel for video and sound settings. □

Onsale may offer both signed O.J. Simpson photos and new and refurbished Macs on the Web at http://www.onsale.com, but a MacWEEK mug can only be attained if you have a tip and are willing to give it up to the Knife at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

Click. Pop!

It's like magic.

You're in your favorite word processing program. You're writing a letter. You click once and a pop-up menu appears. In it are the commands you use most often. You click again and the command you choose is executed.

You've finished your letter. You move into a spreadsheet program. You click the same button and another pop-up menu appears. But this time it's a different menu. With the spreadsheet commands you use most often.

It's like magic. But it's not magic. It's Thinking Mouse™ and Turbo Mouse® from Kensington.

These are no ordinary mice. They're *programmable* mice. What's more, you don't have to be a programmer to use them.

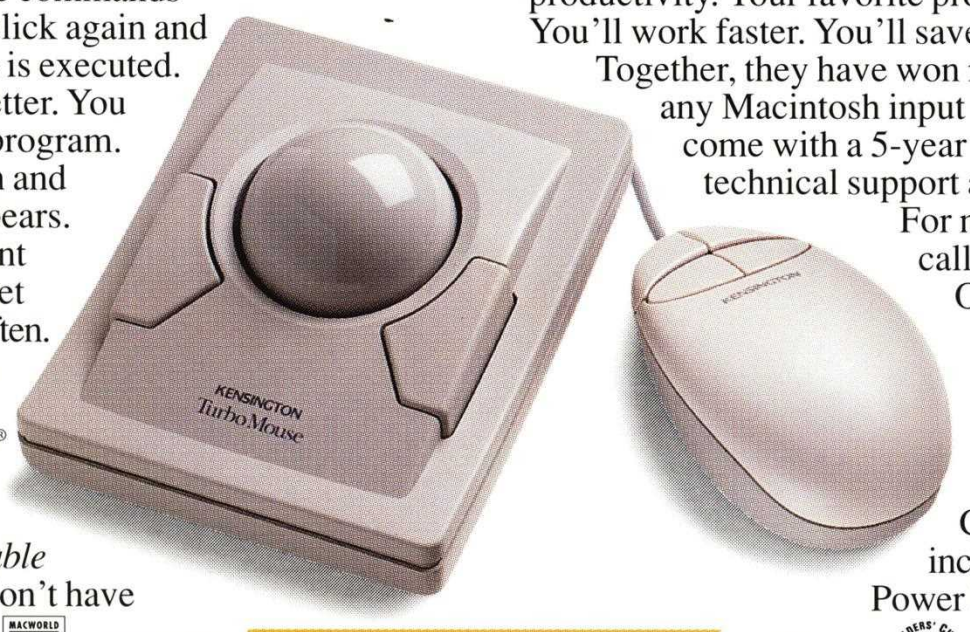
Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, Thinking Mouse and Turbo Mouse give a whole new meaning to the word productivity. Your favorite programs will run better. You'll work faster. You'll save valuable time.

Together, they have won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history. Both come with a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

For more information, call 800-535-4242.

Outside the US and Canada, call 415-572-2700. For information by fax, call and request document number 339.

Compatible with System 7, including 6.0.7 or later and Power Macintosh.



MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 FINALIST

MACWORLD 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 World Class Award Winner

MacUser RATED NOVEMBER 1994

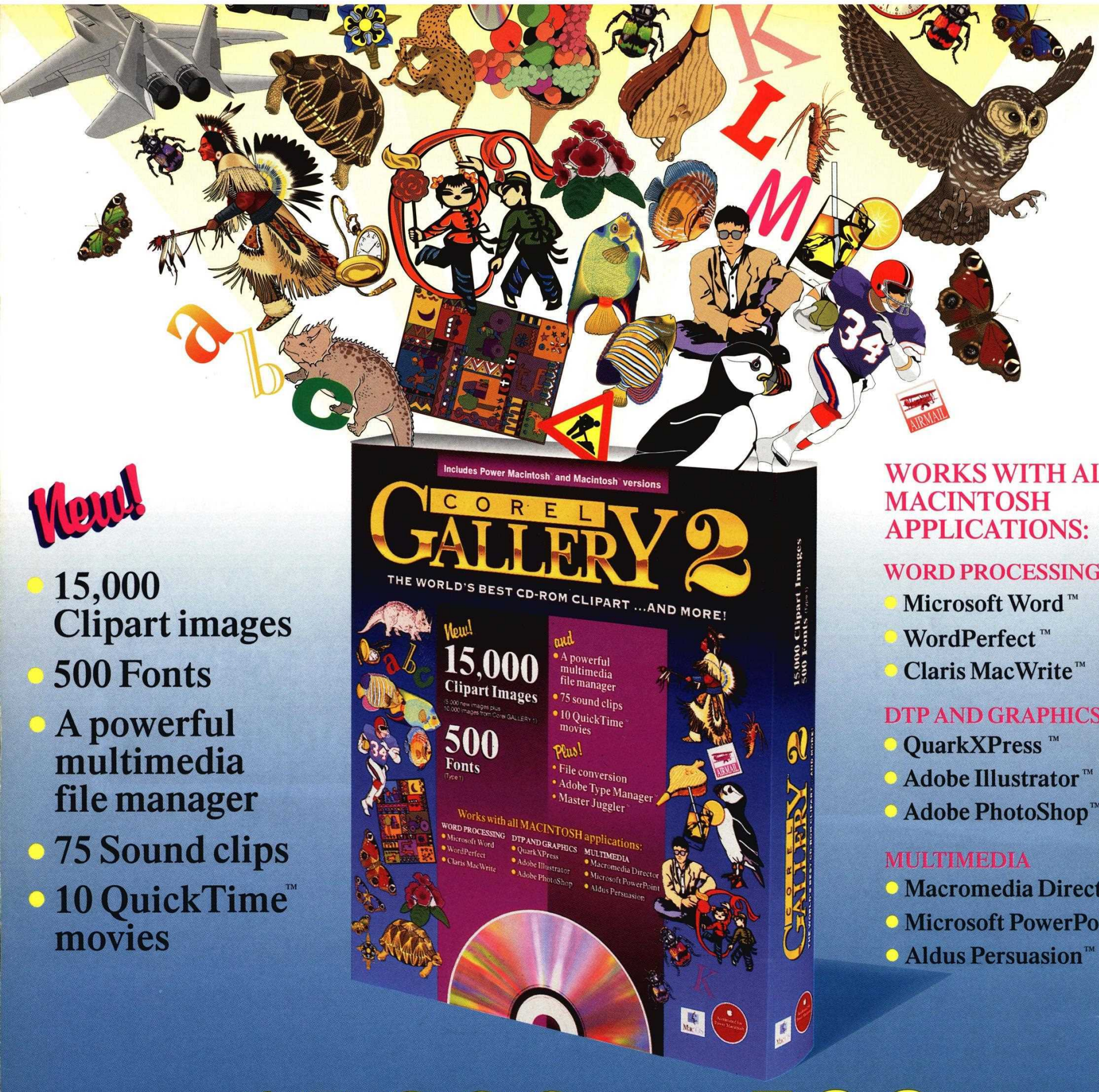
KENSINGTON

EDITORS' HomeOffice COMPUTING PICK

READERS' CHOICE AWARD Publish '92

MW ★★★★

Thinking Mouse is a trademark and Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 3/95



New!

- 15,000 Clipart images
- 500 Fonts
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- 75 Sound clips
- 10 QuickTime™ movies

WORKS WITH ALL MACINTOSH APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING
- Microsoft Word™
- WordPerfect™
- Claris MacWrite™

DTP AND GRAPHICS
- QuarkXPress™
- Adobe Illustrator™
- Adobe PhotoShop™

MULTIMEDIA
- Macromedia Director™
- Microsoft PowerPoint™
- Aldus Persuasion™

15,000 Clipart Images
(5,000 new images plus 10,000 images from GALLERY 1)

500 Fonts
(Type 1)

PUBLISHER'S™ TOOLBOX
Hardware and Software for the Professional!

Call to place your order _ today!

1-800-621-7781

$69.95 US$ plus applicable taxes.

Mac OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

The MAC OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computers Inc.
The Accelerated for Power Macintosh sticker and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc., used under license.

COREL

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1057

KJR-0119